

- ULENDO -

GAWO 1

ULENDO WAM'MUDZI

Phunzirani momwe mungagawire chikondi ndi
uthenga wa Yesu

Ulendo
Mapunziro ya Dignity

Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi

Buku yo Yamba, 2020
Chewa

Kopilaiti ndi Zowona Zalamulo (Zoyamba Zolembe, Okutobala 2020)

Ntchito iyi yonse ndi yadziko lonse Lapansi @ Dignity 2020 kupatula madera omwe ali pamtunda wonse.

Olembawo sanaletse ufulu wonena mopanda ufuluwu pachinsinsi ichi pa ntchito zonse zoyambirira zomwe zili m'bukuli. Ntchitoyi imadzanso kumbali yonseyi ndikugawidwa ndi Dignity (Worldwide), Kampani Yocheperako ndi Chitsimikizo. Olembetsedwa ku England ndi Wales Nambala 6394480. Chachinsinsi cha No. 1122656.

Anthu pawokha amaloledwa kusindikiza buku limodzi la ntchito yathu yonseyi kuti agwiritse ntchito. Izi ziyenera kusindikizidwa nthawi zonse ngati chikalata chonse ndipo siziyenera kusinthidwa mwanjira iliyonse. Makope angapo sayenera kusindikizidwa.

Ngati mungafune kupanga makope angapo kuti mugawidwe, chonde lemberani Dignity wofunsira chilolezo. Ndalama zitha kuperekedwa.

Kopanda kalikonse kuti cidachi cipangidwemo kuti chigulisidwe ndi aliynse kapena Dignity (Worldwide) Ltd.

Dignity
6 Barlow Moor Road
Didsbury
Manchester
M20 6TR
United Kingdom

Imelo: hello@dignityonline.org.uk

Telefoni: +44 (0)7340 573 937

Gulu pa Ulendo

Alembi ndi Achecheti: Jon Paul Witt, Rebecca Burr, Ethan Witt ndi Jo Kimball

Maonekedwe ndi Momwe Cionekela: Akash Sunny and Jo Kimball

Kuwerengamotso: Elisabeth Cartwright

Mhunziro 8: Kupempherela Pamodzi moikilako mabungwe ndi inu aka olemba awa ndi Sarah Small and Tobias Ngala

Zochula za mu Baibulo

Chichewa Buku Lopatulika Bible 2014. The Bible in Chichewa Published as Buku Lopatulika. Bible Society of Malawi. Bible House Corner Victoria Avenue/Lower Scatter road, Blantyre.

Nsandamila ya Uphungu yazo Jambula

Nsandamila ya Uphungu yazo jambula kusindikiza ndi Metro Icon Studio 5 kubvumbulitsidwa ndi SyncFusion. Nsandamila kusewenzetsedwa ndi chilolezo.

Zamkatimu

Za Pa <i>Ulendo</i>	1
Momwe Mungagwiritsire Bukuli	2
Abwenzi pa Ulendo	4
Kusunga ana kuli Kotetezeka kwambiri pa Mabungwe Yamoyo.....	5
1: Mitengo Yamphamvu ya Chilungamo	6
2: Ulendo wa Dignity	17
ZIDA ZA CHIKWATIPO: Yendani ndi Yesu	26
3. Kodi Uthenga wa bwino ndi chiyani?	28
4: Moyo ndi Kudzera M'banja	38
ZIDA ZA CHIKWATIPO: Kukhazikitsa Anthu a Mulungu.....	46
5: Aliyense ali ndi Malo	49
6: Kusogolela Mabungwe Yamoyo Yakulu	59
ZIDA ZA CHIKWATIPO: Kukhala Mbusa	68
7: Kugawana Chikondi ndi Mauthenga a Yesu	71
8: Kupempherera Anthu.....	81
ZIDA ZA CHIKWATIPO: Kuphunzira Kusagwirizana.....	91
9: Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro	94
10: Chidule - Kodi Ndaphunzira Chiyani?	103
Kugwiritsa ntchito <i>Ulendo</i> ndi Bungwe.....	111
Mndandanda wa Zithunzi.....	117

Za Pa *Ulendo*

Atumwi anali 'otumizidwa' ampingo woyamba. Paulo ndi atumwi enawo adayenda maulendo ambiri a chikhulupiriro. Anapeza njira zouza anthu za uthenga wa Yesu ndipo anapatula nthawi yosonyeza chikondi ndi mphamvu ya Yesu m'madera ambiri ndi midzi. Kuyambira pa chiyambi adaphunzira anthu kuti azitsatira chowonadi cha Yesu, kufalitsa uthengawu komanso chikondi chothandiza cha Yesu chokha. Sizinali zonse zomwe zimadalira atumwi, zimadalira aliyense.

Ndipamene mwalowa. Dignity wayamba ***Ulendo***, njira yothandizirani mukatsatire mapazi oyambirira a Yesu. Tikufuna kuti muphunzire momwe munga chitire nokha kuti muchite.

Ulendo wophunzira ungakupatseni mwayi wophunzira za Mulungu, kuyambira mudzi wanu kapena mdera lanu. Simudzafunika kupita kusukulu. Mudzatha kuchita kuphunzira komwe muli, ngakhale ndi anzanu omwe akuzungulirani. Momwe maphunzirowo amathandizira kuti mugawane uthenga ndi chikondi tsiku ndi tsiku kwa Yesu kupita kumidzi ndi mdera lanu kuzungulira.

Ulendo ndi mndandanda wa ma gawo anayi. Mu gawo liri lonse mudzaphunzira momwe mungagawire chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu podzala Mabungwe Yamoyo kapena kuthandiza ena kutero. Mutha kupita ku gawo lotsatira pamene ntchito yatha. Tikufuna kukuthandizani kuti muchite ntchito ya Mulungu m'malo mongophunzira.

Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi umathandiza anthu kumvetsetsa zomwe zikuchitika m'mudzi mwawo komanso momwe Bungwe Lamoyo limatha kubweretsa chikondi cha Yesu ndikupanga umodzi. Anthu pawokha adzakhala atayambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo kumapeto kwa gawo ili.

Gawo 2: Ulendo Wapadera umathandiza anthu kuti akule ndi kukulitsa ntchito ya Mabungwe Yamoyo pokhudza ena, ngakhale kubzala Mabungwe Yamoyo. Anthu azithandiza Bungwe Lamoyo la zinthu lina lomaliza kumapeto kwa gawo ili.

Gawo 3: Kuwongolera Ulendowo umasanthula momwe angayambitse Mabungwe Yamoyo atsopano m'madera atsopano ndi anthu atsopano. Anthu pawokha adzathandiza ena kuyamba Mabungwe Yamoyo atsopano m'dera latsopano.

Gawo 4: Kutsogolera Ulendo kumathandiza anthu kukhala ndi masomphenya kuti Mabungwe Yamoyo ayambe kudutsa m'dziko. Anthu azikhala nawo nawo ntchito ya Dignity padziko lonse kumapeto kwa gawo ili.

Momwe Mungagwiritsire Bukuli

Zomwe zili m'bukuli

Mu gawo ili muphunzira momwe mungagawire chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu podzala Mabungwe Yamoyo kapena kuthandiza ena kutero. Mudzachita izi pogwira ntchito mu maphunziro 10 m'bukuli, awa ndiye magawo akulu ophunzitsira. Phunziro lililonse liyenera kutenga 1.5 - 2 maola. Ndikulimbikitsidwa kuti mumalize umodzi sabata.

Aliyense wa ife akufuna kugwira ntchito ndi Mulungu. M'bukuli, palinso zolembe zinayi za 'Zida za Chikwatipo' zikukuthandizani kuti muganize za kugwira ntchito (kutumikira) ndi Mulungu, kuti mupange moyo wanu kapena kukupatsani chidziwitso. Nkhani iliyonse idzakutengerani mphindi 30 kuti muwerenge ndikuganiza. Muli ndi mafunso okuthandizani kuganizira za zomwe, kapena chitsogozo chomwe mwawerengapo.

Zomwe mukufuna Phunziro lililonse

Maphunzirowa adapangidwa kuti akhale osavuta ndipo safuna zinthu zambiri. Mudzafunikira:

- Kope la bukuli, **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi**
- Kope la, **Gawo 1: Buku La Ntchito ya Ulendo Wam'mudzi**
- Baibulo
- Cholemba

Pali zinthu zina zomwe zingakhale zabwino zomwe zalembedwa ndi Dignity, mudzadziwa zambiri powerenga izi pogwiritsa ntchito maphunziro ndi zolembe.

Buku la Ntchito

Gawo 1: Buku La Ntchito ya Ulendo Wam'mudzi wa mmudzi ndi yanu kuti mmalazi pa modzi ndi bukuli. Ngati pali funso kapena zocita m'buku mutha kulemba mayankho m'buku lanu la ntchito.

Pambuyo pakusiliza phunziro lililonse kuli zocita zina m'buku la ntchito. Izi zikuthandizani kuti muganizire zomwe mwaphunzira, yikani ndikukulitsa kumvetsetsa kwanu. Simuyenera kuchita zonse zowonjezera koma tikukulimbikitsani kuti muchite chimodzi kapena ziwiri paphunziro lililonse.

Zizindikiro zokuthandizani

Kukuthandizani kuthana ndi maphunziro omwe tili ndi zizindikiro kuti ndikuuzeni gawo lililonse gawo lililonse. Zizindikirozi zikuwonetsedwa pansipa ndi mawu awo. Tengani nthawi tsopano kuti mudziwe tanthauzo lililonse la chizindikiro chilichonse ndikuwona maphunziro ochepa ndikuwona momwe zizindikiritso zimagwiritsidwira ntchito. Izi zidzakuthandizani kuti muziphunzira mukamaphunzira.



Kulunjika

Phunziro lililonse lili ndi cholinga 2 kapena 3. Awa ali ngati chikwangwani chomwe chikuwonetseni zomwe mukufuna kukutengani.



Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziro lililonse lomwe tikufuna kukulimbikitsani kuti mudziwe zomwe mwachita ndikuganiza pazomwe mwachita komanso zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani. Mudzafunsiwa kuti muganizire zomwe mwaphunzira sabata yatha, momwe mumalirira komanso omwe mudagawana nawo.



Nkhani

Nkhani ndi njira yabwino kwambiri yophunzirira kuchokera pa chinthu chomwe chimadziwika. Kulikonse komwe mungawone izi ndikofunikira kwambiri kuwerenga nkhani yonse ndikuganiza zomwe zimatiphunzitsa.



Kuphunzitsa

Mukadzaona chizindikiro ichi ichi ndi chiphunzitso chachikulu cha phunziroli, motero werengani magawo awa pang'onopang'ono komanso mosamala.



Vunga la Baibulo

Mukadzaona chizindikiro ichi onetsetsani kuti mukuwerenga lembe la Bayibulo pang'onopang'ono, mungafune kuliwerenga kawiri ndikupezanso m'Baibulo lanu.



Mafunso

Mafunso ndi njira yabwino yokuthandizani kuti muphunzire ndikuganiza. Yankhani mafunso mu buku lanu la ntchito, mwanjira imeneyo mutha kubwerera kwa iwo.



Nchito

Chizindikiro cha ntchitoyo chikutanthauza kuti mudzafunikira kuchita china chake kuti tikuthandizeni kuphunzira, mutha kugwiritsa ntchito buku lanu mu magawo awa.



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Awa ndi nkhani zenizeni za anthu omwe amayanjana ndi ulemu. Tikufuna nkhani izi kuti akulimbikitseni kuti muchite zofanana m'mudzi mwanu.



Pemphera

Tikufuna kulimbikitsa pemphero kulikonse komwe kungatheke. Mukadzaona chizindikiro ichi chingapeze nthawi yoti mupemphere zonse zomwe mwalembe mu phunziroli, mwina Mulungu wanenanso za anthu kapena zochitika zomwe mungathe kupempherera.



Zakutchita Sabata Ino

Mukamagwiritsa ntchito 'Zakutchita Sabata Ino' mudzakhala mukumwa zomwe zikufunika kubzala Bungwe Lamoyo latsopano. Podzafika bukuli lomwe mudzatola gulu ndipo mudzayamba kukumana ndi njira zogawira chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu.

Kugwiritsa ntchito bukuli ndi bungwe

Bukuli lakonzedwa kuti liziphunzira, ngakhale lingagwiritsidwe ntchito ndi ena kuti awerenge gulu. Kugwiritsa ntchito njirayi ndi enawa kuwathandiza kufalitsa chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu m'midzi yawo. Kumapeto kwa bukuli, pali gawo lotchedwa ***Kugwiritsa Ntchito Ulendo Wokhala ndi Gulu Lomwe*** limapereka malingaliro ndi chitsogozo potsogolera kafukufuku aliyense. Malingaliro awa adzakuthandizani kuti muphunzitse maphunziro athu kuti aliyense aphunzire limodzi.

Abwenzi pa Ulendo

Nthawi zonse zimakhala bwino kuyenda ndi abwenzi. Anzanu amatha kugawana nthawi zabwino komanso nthawi zovuta ndi ife. Amatha kutsutsa, amalimbikitsa komanso amatiyendera.

Yesu anationetsa kufunikira kwa maubwenzi. Anali ndi moyo wake ndi ophunzira 12 aja. Mu Luka 24 tikupeza nkhani ya Cleopas ndi mnzake akupita ku Emau. Pomwe akuyenda akukambirana zomwe zidachitika m'masiku apitawo pomwe Yesu adamwalira ndipo mphekesera zidamveka kuti walephera. *“Ndipo kunali m'kukambirana kwao ndi kufunsana, Yesu mwini anayandikira, natsagana nao. Koma maso ao anagwidwa kuti asamzindikire lye.”* (Luka 24:15-16) Mukamayenda pa **Ulendo**, ndikufunikira kutero ndi anzanu.

Munthu Wanu Wolumikizana

Mukamagwira ntchito mu **Ulendo** ndikuyambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo padzakhala malo okwezeka ndi otsika. Padzakhala zinthu zambiri kuti muphunzire ndi mafunso omwe mukufuna kufunsa. Mungafune wina kuti azilankhula naye za zinthu zazikulu zomwe zimachitika komanso zovuta zomwe mumakumana nazo. Mnzanu wofunika pa ulendo wanu ndi amene angakuitaneni kuti muphunzire maphunzirowa. Zikuoneka kuti ali ndi luso loti ayambe kugwiritsa ntchito Mabungwe Yamoyo ndikumvetsetsa mafundewo ndi otsika akuchita izi. Zingakulimbikitseni inu nonse mukamalumikizana. Ngati mulibe munthu wolumikizana, mutha kulumikizana ndi Dignity pa hello@dignityonline.org.uk kapena pa WhatsApp **+447340 573 937**. Pagombe lanu lomwe likuchita nawo Mabungwe Yamoyo.

Agnes, Mutambo ndi Asisi

Mukamadutsa **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi** mudzakhala mukutsatira miyoyo ya anthu opeka atatu omwe ali ndi magawo osiyanasiyana ya **Ulendo**. Mudzamva kwa anthu awa mu gawo limodzi, choncho sangalalani nawo! Adzakuthandizani kuganiza za mudzi wanu womwe ndi zomwe mungachite pambuyo pake.



Agnes

Agnes amakhala ku Kalambwa. Adadziwitsidwa maphunziro a Dignity kudzera mu Fred yemwe ndi msuwani wake 500km. Analemba ku **Ulendo** wu ndipo pamasabata akhala akuphunzirapo Mabungwe Yamoyo ndi chifukwa chake kuli chinthu chabwino kuyamba. Amakhala wokonzeka kwenikweni kuyambitsa gululo ndipo walankhula ndi anthu ambiri. Alumikizana ndi Julius yemwe amayenda ku Zambia, adamulimbikitsa. Agnes ndi abwenzi ena ali pafupi kuyambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo lawo milungu ingapo.



Mutambo

Mutambo ndiye Mtsogoleri wa Mpingo Wokhulupirika Kunja kwa Johannesburg, South Africa. Ali ndi mtima wolimbikitsa mpingo kuti abwere pamodzi ndi kufikira madera omwe ali pafupi nawo. Adagawana ndi Dignity ndipo akhala akumacheza nawo ena m'dera lake. Wakhala akuwathandiza kugwira ntchito kudzera mu **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi** ndi **Gawo 2: Ulendo wa Dera**. Mutambo adaphunzira ma mode awa yekha ndipo akamawaphunzira ndikugwiritsa ntchito maphunzirowa, adauziridwa kuti athandizire ena kuchita zomwezo.



Asisi

Asisi amakhala ku Kenya ndipo adawona kutsatsa pa intaneti kwa Dignity. Pamene maphunzirowo anali omasuka adalemba, adaphunzira momwe angalime kudali ndi Bungwe Lamoyo ndipo adapita ndikuchita. Asisi akhala akuphunzira momwe angalimbikitsire ena kubzala magulu. Akuyang'ana momwe Bungwe Lamoyo womwe lilili litha kuyambitsa ena ndikupanga magulu a magulu. Ali ndi chiyembekezo chokhudza zomwe zingachitike.

Kusunga ana kuli Kotetezeka kwambiri pa Mabungwe Yamoyo

Tonse tinkabwera ndi malamulo osavuta kuti ana athu akhale otetezeka ngakhale ali kunyumba kapena nafe Bungwe Lamoyo. Malamulowa ndi abwino kugwiritsira ntchito madera ena miyoyo yathu. Kaya tikugwira ntchito m'minda yathu, kutchalitchi kapena ndi abwenzi, Mulungu akufuna ife kuonetsetsa kuti ana athu ali otetezeka.



Aliyense amene amapezekapo gulu ayenera kuonetsetsa kuti ana awo azikhala otetezeka kunyumba ndi kusamalira munthu wodalirika kapena kubweretsa ana awo.



Atsogoleri amgulu ayenera kukumbukira mamembala amgulu kuti atsimikizire kuti ana awo ndi otetezeka kunyumba ndikusankhidwa ndi munthu wodalirika komanso amapangitsa kuti ana alandire gulu.



Aliyense mgulu akugwira ntchito ndi ana sayenera kugwira ntchito yekha koma ndi anthu ena kapena awiri. Ngati ndi anthu awiri, sayenera kuchokera ku banja lomwelo. (Ayenera kukhala ochokera m'mabanja osiyanasiyana.)



Omwe akugwira ntchito ndi ana mgulu ayenera kuti anali kupita ku gulu kwa miyezi itatu.



Atsogoleri a mabungwe ndi mamembala sayenera kujambula ana akamachita nawo mu Bungwe Yamoyo la anthu.



Ngati ana akugawana nawo chakudya kumisonkhano yamagulu, onetsetsani kuti ali oyenera kudya.



Mamembala a mu bungwe omwe amayendera mabanja mderalo ayenera kupita awiriawiri, mwachitsanzo amuna 2 kukacheza ndi bambo kapena akazi awiri kuti acheze mkazi.

1



Mitengo Yamphamvu ya Chilungamo

'Kuti iwo atchedwe mitengo
ya chilungamo yakuioka
Yehova, kuti iye
alemekezedwe.'

Yesaya 61:3



Kulunjika

Inu ndi anthu ena omwe mutsatira Yesu ali ndi gawo lofunikira m'mudzi mwanu. Phunziro ili likuthandizani kumvetsetsa zomwe Mulungu akukuuzani za m'mudzi mwanu poyang'ana pa Yesaya 61:1-4.

Pakutha kwa phunziroli mudzakhala ndi:

- Kumvetsetsa chomwe mtengo wamphamvu wa Mulungu
- Kumvetsetsa kuti muli ndi malo ofunikira pazomwe Mulungu akuchita
- Ganizilani momwe zinthu zilili mudzi wanu kapena mdera lanu kupyola m'mlingalilo ya mkhalidwe m'mudzi mwanu kapena mdela



Nkhani: Pilius Achita

Pilius adakhala m'mudzi mwakuzama kumidzi ku Zambia. Amayi ake ndi abambo onse anagwira ntchito molimbika kuti banja likhale lolimba. Iwo anali atalimidwa kwa mibadwo ndi nyengo yamkuntho iliyonse imabzala ndikulima mbewu zawo kudyetsa banja lawo. Chaka pachaka uwu ndi moyo wawo. Pofika Pilius zaka khumi, iyi inali zonse zomwe moyo wake zinali zomwe zidadziwika.

Banja lake linali losauka kwambiri, losauka motero nthawi zambiri amapita osadya ndipo sakanatha kutumiza ana awo kusukulu. Mtengo wamabuku, yunifolomu ndi mayeso zinali zochulukirapo kwa iwo. Zamtsogolo sizinawonekere bwino kwambiri Pilius ndi banja lake.

Tsiku lina, Pilius adabwera pamtengo wa mopani. Mitengo ya mopani ili yamphamvu kwambiri ndipo ngakhale atatenga nthawi yayitali kukula, amapanga mbewu yoyenera ndalama zambiri. Osati zokhazo, mthunzi wawo umabweretsa mpumulo ku zovuta za anthu akumudzi akamawakomera mthunzi wake. Amwazikana mozungulira mtengo wa mopani panali mbewu zambiri. Pilius adawasonkhanitsa ndikupita kwawo. Kuda mdima adabzala ndikugwiritsa ntchito mbewu zingapo zomaliza za feteleza kuti ziwapatse iwo kuti akule ndi.

Zaka zapitazi ndi monga Pilius adalika, chomwechonso mtengo wake. Zaka 10 pambuyo pake, anali kukhala mwamuna koma mtengowo unakula. Mbeu zambiri zinali zidapangidwa ndipo mitengo yambiri idabzalidwa. Pambuyo pa zaka 20, Pilius anali bambo, wazaka 30. Adatembenuka ndikuyang'ana mitengo yambiri kuzungulira mudzi wake womwe adabzala. Icho chinali malo achisoni, malo omwe anthu amagwira ntchito osaphika ndi dzuwa lotentha. Pilius adakumbukira kuti nkhu inali yofunika bwanji, kotero tsiku lina adadula imodzi ndikugulitsa nkhu. Chaka chimenecho anali ndi chakudya chochulukirapo kuposa momwe angakumbukire.

Anthu ena okhala m'mudzimo anayang'ana zomwe zinachitika, iwonso anakula mitengo ndipo m'kupita kwa nthawi ambiri anakonzanso mthunzi, ndalama ndi kusintha kuti mitengo ibwere m'mudzimo.

Zonsezi zinayamba ndi mwana wamng'ono, kubzala mbewu. Anakulitsa, amazisamalira ndipo anawasamalira ndikuonetsetsa kuti moyo wake ukulakula ndipo anakula. Zochita za Pilius zidasintha m'mudzi mwake kwamuyaya.



Mafunso

(Kumbukirani kulemba mayankho anu mu buku lanu la ntchito.)

- Kodi Pilius adatenga chiyani?
- Kodi chipilo chidakhudza chiyani cha Pilius ku banja lake komanso mudzi wonse?

- Kodi zikadachitika bwanji ngati Pilius sanachitepo kanthu?
- Kodi mukuganiza kuti nkhani ya Pilius akutiphunzitsa chiyani?



Kuphunzitsa: Mitengo Yamphamvu

Mtengo wa mopani ndi mtengo wamphamvu. Mitengo imatipatsa mthunzi kuchokera pansa pa kutentha kwa dzuwa masana ndipo amatiteteza mumdima wausiku wa usiku. Mtengo wamphamvu utabzalidwa, ndikosavuta kuyamba kupanga nkhalango yonse m'mudzi womwe umabweretsa mthunzi ndikuthawira aliyense.

Nthawi zambiri Baibulo limalankhula za anthu a Mulungu kukhala mitengo yamphamvu. Anthu awa amabweretsa mthunzi komanso kuthawira pamavuto ndi mavuto omwe amabwera m'mudzi. Mwina munthu wa Mulungu angathandize wina mu nthawi yamdima yemwe alibe chakudya, bweretsani mpumulo m'mudzimo mwa kuthandiza iwo amasiye kapena ana amasiye kapena kuphatikiza okha omwe amasankhidwa. Gulu lonse la anthu omwe ndi mitengo yamphamvu kwambiri imatha kusintha kwambiri m'mudzi mwawo mwa kubweretsa mthunzi, pothawirapo ndi chikondi kwa aliyense!

Baibulo limayambiranso mokulirapo kuti anthu ake ndi mitengo yamphamvu ya chilungamo. Chilungamo sichikhala munthu wabwino; zimatanthawuza kukhala ndi ubale wabwino ndi Mulungu komanso pakati pa anthu, kuchitira ena ulemu ndi chikondi. Titha kuchita izi chifukwa talandira chikondi kuchokera kwa Mulungu ndipo tapangidwa ndi iye. Chifukwa chake chilungamo chimangotanthauza 'kukhala olungama ndi Mulungu komanso anthu'.

Ulendo ukukhudza kusiyana m'moyo wanu ndi moyo wa ena. Dignity ndi gulu la anthu lomwe likupanga kusiyana m'madera awo, kulikonse komwe kuli. Tikhulupirira kuti anthu abwino kwambiri kuti asinthe mdera lanu ndi INU ndi ANTHU OKUZINGULIRANI.



Nkhani: Mpingo wa Kumudzi

Nkhaniyi ikuthandizani kumvetsetsa zinthu zina zomwe zimachitika m'mudzi mwanu komanso chifukwa chake zimachitika. Imayesa gawo la Mpingo ndi momwe izi zingakhale zothandiza kapena kusadziperewera.

Iyi ndi nkhani ya m'mudzi, mwina mudzi ngati wanu! Ndiwo m'mudzi waung'ono ku Mpoto ndi Kumwela wa Zambia. Anthu'wo amagwira ntchito molimbika ndipo amayesetsa kwambiri koma mudziwo umakhala ndi mavuto ambiri. Pali mpingo itatu m'mudzi uno.

Tchalitchi cha Anglican chimatsogozedwa ndi Abusa Daka. Amatanthawuza bwino ndipo amayesa zabwino zake. Amaganiza kuti amafunikira anthu ambiri mu mpingo wake kuti wopambana. Amaganiza kuti mpingo ndi mpingo WAKE osati mpingo wa Mulungu. Amapereka mauthenga olimbikitsa koma nthawi zina amangonena zinthu kokha kupangitsa anthu kukhala kutchalitchi chake. Pamsonkhano uliwonse amawerengera kuti ndi anthu angati!

Mpingo wa Baptist ndi gawo la chipembedzo chachikulu, koma mpingo umalimbana nawo chifukwa chipembedzocho chimachita zambiri kumka kumidzi. Izi zikutanthauza kuti Abusa Kenneth ndi mpingo alibe chithandizo. Palibe kuphunzitsa ndipo ma Baibulo ayi. Mpingowu umalimbana kumvetsetsa ndipo usadziwe tanthauzo la kukhala Mkhristu.

Mpingo wa Pentekosti umatsogozedwa ndi Abusa Lungu, ndi mlaliki wabwino ndipo anthu ena amakhala Akhristu ampingo. Anthu awa ndi okondwa kutsatira Yesu ndikusankha mpingo wa

Anglican kapena Baptist m'malo moti abwenzi awo amapita kumeneko. Abusa Lungu amapwetekedwa ndi izi ndipo amakwiya ndikumamuimba mlandu m'matchalitchi ena kuti aba anthu awa kutchalitchi lake!

Pali anthu ambiri, m'mudzi omwe akuvutikira! Ambiri ali ndi njala, kuvutika ndi kachilombo ka HIV ndikulimbana ndi mowa. Grace ndi dona wachikulire wochokera ku tchalitchi cha Anglican ndipo Mulungu amakhumudwitsa anthu awa. Amapita kukalankhula nawo, amakhala mnzake ndipo azindikira zosowa zawo. Pambuyo pa kupirira ndi chikondi, ena a iwo akubwera kudzamudziwa Yesu ndipo amapita kutchalitchi ndi iye - zomwe ndizodabwitsa! Koma anthu ochokera m'matchalitchi enawa amakhala nsanje, amafunanso anthu atsopano mu mpingo wawo! Chifukwa chake amapita kukathandiza mavuto, koma ndi odzikonda za izi ndipo samamvetsera mavuto a iwo akuvutika. Izi zikupanga Grace ndi Mulungu kukhumudwitsa. Atsogoleri amatchalitchi amatenga nawo mbali komanso kukangana za mpingo womwe anthu awa ayenera kupita ku!

Pali anthu ambiri abwino m'mudzi omwe amakonda ena, koma nthawi zina samamvetsetsa tanthauzo la kukhala Mkristu. Akuganiza kuti akupita kumisonkhano yampingo ndiye chinthu chofunikira kwambiri. Izi zikutanthauza kuti kuthandiza anthu omwe akufunika m'mudzi m'mudzimo zikuwoneka kuti sikofunika kwenikweni, poona kuti anthu saganiza konse. Mwachitsanzo, Muepea amanyalanyaza anjala chifukwa akuthamangira kutchalitchi. Chiyembekezo chimanamizira kuti samawona mayi wamasiye wosungulumwa chifukwa ayenera kupita kumisonkhano. Zachisoni bwanji! Palibe aliyense wa anthuwa amamvetsetsa kwenikweni kapena kuona zenizeni zakumudziwa Yesu.

Anthu ambiri amaganiza kuti thandizo lidzachokera kunjwa kwa m'mudzimo, kenako tsiku lina Rebecca, wogwira ntchito yothandiza abwera m'mudzi wabwinobwino! Amayamba ntchito yopereka ma polojekiti aulere, zovala za zovala ndi ngongole. Pali anthu ambiri omwe amasangalala ndi izi! Milandu ingapo yatsopano, Yowala ndi Masiye ya Baptist kuchokera ku Baptist Mpingo wa Baptist tengani zovala za ana awo, koma ena amatenga zobvala ndikugulitsa. Achinyamata achichepere ochepa, a John ndi Bernard, ochokera m'matchalitchi a Anglican ndi Pentekosti amatenga ngongole koma sazindikira ndipo amachepetsa ndalama zonse! Izi zikukhumudwitsa aliyense popeza kuti akuyembekeza kuti thandizo lochokera kunjwa lingapangitse malo abwinoko koma zimawavuta.

Mabo ndi Cheswa ndi ampingo wokangalika ochokera mumzinda womwe amabwera kumudzi. Apanso, anthu amasangalala kuti kusintha kumeneku kuchitika ndikupita kukapeza zomwe zikuchitika. Mabo ndi Cheswa ndi okoma mtima komanso amakonda Yesu koma samamvetsetsa mavuto m'mudzimo chifukwa amachokera mumzinda. Anthu ochepa amabwera kwa Yesu ndi kujowina mpingo watsopano. Atsogoleri ena ampingo amaopsezidwa ndi mpingo watsopano womwe ukukula ndipo usanyengere ndikung'ung'udza za iwo ndipo, ngakhale tsiku lina tsiku lina pitani kukakumana nawo!

Mpingo wa Mboni za Yehova umalowa m'mudzimo. Palibe amene amazindikira poyamba; atsogoleri ampingo amatanganidwa kwambiri kukangana, anthu a m'mudzimo akwiya chifukwa cha mavuto m'mudzimo komanso amalira wina ndi mnzake. Komabe anthu ochepa ayamba kulowa mpingo wa Mboni za Yehova, ndiye kuti owerengeka kenako koposa! Atsogoleri amatchalitchi ndi am'mudzimo pamapeto pake amazindikira kuti anali otanganidwa kukangana komanso kumangoluntha kuti azisamalira anthu pafupi nawo.



Mafunso: Mpingo wa Kumudzi

- M'mudzi uno, kodi mukuganiza kuti anthu amadziwa bwino Yesu? Chifukwa chiyani kapena bwanji?
- Kodi anthu omwe ali ndi njala kapena olewerera ndi omwa mowa? Kodi mukuganiza kuti izi zimawakhudza bwanji?
- Kodi mukuganiza kuti anthu ochokera kunja kwa mudzi (wogwira ntchito kwa NGO ndi Obzala Tchalitchi) amakhala ndi kudzipereka kwa nthawi yayitali kumudzi kapena kumvetsetsa zovuta zomwe anthu amakumana nazo?
- Ngati atsogoleri ampingo sanali ochepa kukangana koma adagwira ntchito limodzi, chingachitike ndi chiyani?

Ngati atsogoleri ampingo ndi mamembala onse anali kugwirira ntchito limodzi, anthu anjala angathe kudyetsedwa, omwe amamwa mowa angathe kumasulidwa ndiposo anthu angathe kugwilizana! Ichi chikhoza kukhala chitsanzo champhamvu cha chikondi cha Yesu ndipo anthu ambiri angathe kumudziwa.

Tsopano taganizirani za mudzi wanu.

- Kodi pali anthu omwe ali ndi njala kapena oledzera?
- Ndani akuwayang'anira?
- Kodi akunja amabwera kumudzi kwanu kukayesa ndi kuthandiza? Zomwe zimachitika?
- Kodi mipingo m'mudzi mwanu imatsutsana komanso kutsutsana?
- Kodi izi zikukhudza bwanji m'mudzi wonsewo?



"Nditayamba kuyankhula ndi anthu m'mudzimo omwe ndidazindikira kuti Mulungu amafunikiradi kuti athandize. Anthu okhala m'mudzimo adandiuza za malingaliro omwe ali nawo, za anthu omwe anali atachotsedwa mderali ndipo ndidazindikira kuti padali anthu ambiri omwe analibe chakudya chokwanira! Sindinadziwe izi! Ndimaganiza kuti mudziwo unali malo abwino kukhalamo koma Mulungu adandionetsa kuti titha kuchita bwino ndipo adafuna kusintha zinthu!" - Agnes



"Ndazindikira kuti anthu ambiri ochokera kunja kwa m'madzi athu adabwera m'mudzi kwathu komweko kudzathandiza, koma nthawi zambiri zimapangitsa kuti zinthu ziziwavuta. Anthu amakhala adyera ndipo amatenga zinthu ndipo amakhala odzikonda kwambiri. Ndimaganiza kuti Dignity ukhoza kukhala bungwe lofananalo koma adandiwonetsa kuti anthu a m'mudzimo amatha kusintha. Anthu ambiri m'mudzi mwathu saganiza kuti akhoza kusintha, koma mothandizidwa ndi Mulungu amatha kudzithandiza komanso kuthandiza ena!" - Asisi



Kuphunzitsa: Kodi chingachitike ndi chiyani?

Kubzala Mpingo china m'mudzimo m'nkhani yathu sikunathetse vutoli. Monga taonera, mpingo wina ungapangitse mpikisano ndipo pamapeto pake siothandiza kuphatikiza anthu m'mudzimo. Ingoganizirani ngati china chake chosiyana chingachitike zomwe zimachitika m'matchalitchi omwe amatanthauza kuti matchalitchi amasonkhana, zomwe zikutanthauza kuti mpingo ukuchitika mderalo ndikulola anthu kudziwa Yesu, kuthandiza anthu kuti adziwe Yesu, kuthandiza anthu.

Bwanji ngati izi zitha kuchitika m'mudzi mwanu?

Bwanji ngati mungatengere anthu ochepa kumudzi limodzi. Mutha kuyitanitsa anthu ku matchalitchi osiyanasiyana, kusamala kuti akumirire panthawi yomwe siyimawaletsa kupita ku mpingo wawo wabwinobwino. Mutha kuyamba kuphunzira limodzi, kuti mupemphere limodzi

komanso kuti munthu alandire. Mutha kuyitanitsa anthu omwe ali ndi njala, chisoni ndi omwe amamwa mowa kuti akhale m'gululi. Pamodzi mutha kuyamba kupereka zopereka ndikuthandizira anthu m'mudzimo. Ichi ndi vuto labwino chifukwa aliyense wayamba kuuza chikondi cha Yesu!

Poyamba, atsogoleri ena ampingo akhoza kugonjetsedwa, koma pakupita nthawi adzaona kuti gulu ili si mtundu wina wampingo, koma limapangidwa kuti lithandizire mpingo wonse ndikuthandiza mudziwo. Popita nthawi yonse tchalitchicho chingalimbikitsidwe ndikulimbikitsidwa akaona chikondi cha Yesu chikugawidwa komanso kudutsa pagululo.

M'malo mosokoneza tili ndi mgwirizano, m'malo mongopeka tili ndi mgwirizano. Ichi ndiye chiyambi cha kusintha midzi yanu. Ndi Yesu timagwira ntchito limodzi ndipo mutha kukhala NAWO pa izi!

Ichi ndiye chiyambi cha kukhala **Mtengo Wamphamvu M'mudzi mwanu!**



Malemba awiri otsatirawa amalankhula za chowonadi cha Mulungu ndi momwe limagwirira ntchito m'mudzi wathu kubweretsa moyo kwa aliyense. Vesi loyamba ndi kalata yomwe Mtumwi Paulo analemba okhulupirira ku Roma. Mavesi achiwiri a ma vesi akuwokera kwa munthu wakale wa Mulungu wotchedwa Yesaya.

Pakuti Uthenga Wabwino sundichititsa manyazi; pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa munthu aliyense wakuhulupirira; kuyambira Myuda, ndiponso Mgriki.

Aroma 1:16

¹Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine;
pakuti Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire mau abwino kwa ofatsa;
Iye wanditumiza ndikamange osweka mtima
ndikalalikire kwa am'nsinga mamasulidwe,
ndi kwa omangidwa kutsegulidwa kwa m'ndende
²ndikalalikire chaka chokomera Yehova,
ndi tsiku lakubwezera la Mulungu wathu;
ndikatonthoze mtima wa onse amene akulira maliro
³ndikakonzere iwo amene alira maliro m'Ziyoni,
ndi kuwapatsa chovala kokometsa m'malo mwa phulusa,
mafuta akukondwa m'malo mwa maliro,
chovala cha matamando m'malo mwa mzimu wopsinjika;
kuti iwo atchedwe mitengo ya chilungamo yakuioka Yehova,
kuti Iye alemekzedwe.
⁴Ndipo iwo adzamanga mabwinja akale,
nadamanga pa miunda yakale,
nadzakonzanso midzi yopasuka,
mabwinja a mibadwo yambiri.

Yesaya 61:1-4



Nchito: Yesaya 61:1-4

Mavesi a Aroma akutiiza kuti uthenga wabwino, chowonadi cha Yesu Khristu, ndiye mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa aliyense. Mavesi a mu Yesaya akutiiza kuti uthenga wabwino suli za anthu okha koma kuti chimabwezeretsa zinthu zonse. Yesaya akutionetsa kuti Mulungu akufuna kumanganso mabwinja akale, zomwe zikutanthauza kuti adzatimanganso, midzi yathu ndi dziko

lathu. Amachita izi podzala mitengo yake yamphamvu (anthu ake) omwe amawonetsa kukongola kwake ndikuwateteza, pothawirapo kwa aliyense powazungulira.

Mavesi a mu Yesaya angatithandize kumvetsetsa izi. Anagwiritsidwa ntchito ndi Yesu yekha mu Luka 4 pomwe adalankhula za zomwe Mesiya (awa ndi mawu a Chihebri a Mpulumutsi) adayitanidwa kuti achite. Amalankhula za iyeyu! Nanga mavesi awa akuti chiyani? (Kumbukirani kulemba mayankho anu mu Buku Lanu la Ntchito.)

- Onani Yesaya 61:1-4 ndipo lembani zocita zonse zomwe zikhazika anthu momasuka kuuzimu (mwacitsanzo, azapasidwa mzimu wakutamanda)
- Lembani zonse zomwe zikhazika anthu momasuka kuthupi ndi kumaonekedwe (mwacitsanzo, kutonthoza ao olila)

Nthawi zambiri timaganiza kuti pali china chosowa moyo wathu, m'mudzi kapena mdera. Zili ngati gawo lake lolondola, koma china chake chikusowa. Titha kunena kuti moyo wathu kapena mudzi wathu suli 'kwathunthu' - zomwe zidachitika chifukwa cha chinthu chosowa. Onaninso pa Yesaya 61:1-4.

- Nizocita zinti mndime zomwe zisamara mnthu wanthu-nthu?
- Nizocita zinti mndime zomwe zisamara mdzinda wanthu-nthu?

Cholinga cha Mulungu ndikubwezeretsa zinthu zonse. Kumene kuli tchimo (anthu okhala ndi Mulungu ndi njira zake) yawononga dziko lathu komanso moyo wathu, amafuna kutipanganso ndi dziko lonse, kutipangitsa kuti tikhale ndi moyo kwamuyaya (kwamuyaya kumwamba). Mulungu amafuna kuti tizimanganso mabwinja akale ndikukonzanso mizinda yowonongeka. Ngati tigwiritsa ntchito midzi yathu, akufuna kupanga midzi yathu komanso yabwino. Ili ndiye mfundo yake! Uthengawu upanga m'mudzi mwathu.

Kodi Mulungu amachita bwanji izi? Amachita izi kudzera mu 'mitengo yachilungamo' (onani vesi 3). Mitengo ya thundu ndi mitengo yamphamvu. M'ndimeyi ndi chithunzi cha anthu kukhala ngati mitengo yamphamvu ya Mulungu m'mudzi mwawo. Awa ndi anthu omwe amapereka pogona, zipatso ndi mthunzi kwa aliyense. M'mawu a ndimeyi, ulemerero wa Mulungu umawonetsedwa mwa iwo, ndi kubzala kwa Mulungu iyemwini. Titha kukhala ngati mitengo yamphamvu m'mudzi mwathu ndipo titha kuthandiza ena kukhala mitengo yamphamvu m'midzi yawo.

Uthengawu, chowonadi cha Mulungu ndi cholakwa cha Mulungu m'midzi yathu zimatengera mitengo yamphamvu ya chilungamo. Zimatengera anthu ake ndi kufunitsitsa kwawo kukhala kubzala kwa Ambuye.



Kuphunzitsa: Banyan ndi Mitengo ya Nthochi - Tili mtengo wamtundu wanji?

Mtengo wa banyani umapita kudera lonse. Zimamera mizu yake pamtengo womwe ulipo kenako ndikukula mozungulira ndipo 'zingwe' ndi mtengo woyambirira. Banyan imayika mizu yamphamvu ndikuyang'anira malowa. Pali mawu akuti "palibe chomwe chimamera panso pa mtengo wa banyani". Palibe ayi! Zopatsa chidwi! Chilichonse chimafa chifukwa mtengo wa banyani watha. Nayi chithunzi cha m'modzi, mutha kuwona mizu yowerengeka yomwe yazungulira mtengo woyambirirawu ndi.



Mafunso: Banyan ndi Mitengo ya Nthochi - Tili mtengo wamtundu wANJI?

- Kodi mukudziwa momwe mtengo wa Nthochi umakula?
- Kodi zimasiyana bwanji ndi mtengo wa Banyani?

Mtengo wa nthochi ndi wosiyana. Pamene mtengo umakula ndikubala zipatso, umakhalanso ndi 'mwana watsopano' wakhanda m'munsi mwa mtengowo. Pakapita nthawi, mtengo woyambirira wa nthochi umamwalira komanso kutero, umapangitsa malo ndikupereka moyo kuzomera zatsopano za 'ana'. Zomwe zimayamba ngati mtengo wina nthochi zimayamba mtengo wa nthochita zambiri ngati mtengo uliwonse umabala zipatso ndikudutsa moyo kwa mwana zomwe zimamera mozungulira. Mtengo uliwonse umadzifera nthawi zonse.



Ndiye ndinu mtundu wanji wa mtengo? Mtundu wa mtengo womwe mudzakhalako umatsimikiza ngati mungatumikire Mulungu m'mudzi mwanu.

Anthu ambiri ali ngati mtengo wa banyani, kudzipanga kukhala wamkulu ndi wamphamvu. Izi zikutanthauza kuti anthu ena sangathe kuwazungulira. Anthu ena ali ngati mitengo ya nthochi. Amagwiritsa ntchito moyo wawo, nthawi yawo komanso chuma chawo chofuna kusamalira ena ndikupatsa moyo ku owazungulira.

Cholinga cha moyo waChikhristu sikudzikulimbikitseni, ndiko kupembedza Mulungu ndi kutumikira ena. Pochita izi timapeza cholinga chomwe Mulungu watipatsa. Ngati titayang'ana m'ndime mu Yesaya 61:1-4, chilichonse chomwe chili mu mavesi awiri oyamba ndikuchita ndi Mpulumutsi, Yesu, adzachita kenako nkusintha. Mu vesi 3 mwadzidzidzi ndi 'iwo' amene adzabzala kwa Ambuye, osati ife. Cholinga chathu ndikupangitsa ena kukula. Tinaitanidwa kukhala ngati mtengo wa nthochi, kupatsa moyo moyo kwa ena ndikuwalola kuti akumere kukhala mitengo yamphamvu.



Kuphunzitsa: Mabungwe Yamoyo - Momwe izi Zingagwiritsire Ntchito M'mudzimo

Mukukumbukira nkhani ya m'mudzimo?

Anthu omwe ali ngati mitengo yamphamvu ya chilungamo, yoyimirira pamodzi, imatha kupanga kusiyana kwakukulu m'mudzi monga choncho. Amatha kusinthanso m'mudzi mwanu!

Aliyense m'mudzimo angakhale bwino ndi gulu la Akhristu omwe akuphunzira za Yesu, omwe amadziperereka kwambiri m'mudzi mwawo, kuti akhale ngati mitengo yamphamvu ya chilungamo.

Dignity umatcha magulu awa a anthu Mabungwe Yamoyo. Ndi chida champhamvu kwambiri chomwe Mulungu angagwiritse ntchito pogwira ntchito m'mudzi mwanu. Zinthu zina ndizofunikira pa magulu awa:

- Ndiwopanda zipembedzo.
- Sali pomwe abusa amalalikira, ndi pomwe aliyense amaphunzira limodzi.
- Ali m'gulu lonse, aliyense alandiridwa.
- Sangokhala kuti azingokhala mpingo wathu (ngakhale nthawi zina chiphunzitsochi chimagwiritsidwa ntchito m'matchalitchi).
- Amadzimatulira okha kukonda Mulungu komanso kukonda anansi awo.
- Amapeza njira zothandizira ndi kukonda omwe akufunika mdera lawo.
- Amamuwonetsa Yesu kwa aliyense.



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Mabungwe Yamoyo ambiri ayambitsidwa ku Tanzania. Chimodzi mwazovuta zazikulu zomwe amakumana nazo mdera lawo ndikuti anthu ambiri ndi achipembedzo, koma osati auzimu. Izi zikutanthauza kuti anthu omwe amapita kutchalitchi amayesetsa kutsatira malamulo, koma nthawi zambiri amalimbana. Nthawi zambiri chikhulupiro chawo sichikhala ndi zotsatira zabwino, zothandiza kapena zachikondi kwa anthu omwe ali pafupi nawo.

Bungwe Lamoyo lambiri linayamba, anthu ambiri am'derali anali kukayikira kuti akuyamba mpingo watsopano kapena ngakhale chipembedzo chatsopano ndipo ngakhale chinkafuna kulowerera. Koma patapita nthawi, anthu adazindikira kuti iwo anali mizu mwa Yesu komanso kukhala ndi

nthawi yodziwa Yesu. Kukayikira kunayamba kutha ndi anthu amudzi kuti alole. Izi zimachitika m'magulu ambiri.

Misozi* wangopezekako ku Bungwe Lamoyo mwa 3 miyedzi ndipo atha kuona kale kusintha mwaiye mwini:

"Pali zosintha zambiri mwa ine kuyambira pomwe ndidalumikizana ndi Bungwe Lamoyo. Ndikumva ngati ndamasulidwa chifukwa zinthu zambiri zomwe sindinamvetsetse, tsopano ndikumvetsetsa!"

Atsogoleri a Mabungwe Yamoyo amakhulupirira kuti mawu a Mulungu adzafalikira padziko lonse lapansi. Akukhulupirira kuti umodzi wa magulu awo pamapeto pake adzatsimikizira gulu lawolo kuti sakuyesera kuyambitsa chipembedzo chatsopano kapena kupanga ndalama kuchokera pazoyeserera zawo, koma zingowakonda m'dzina la Yesu. Akukhulupirira kuti Mabungwe Yamoyo adzachitanso zambiri ndipo amatha kuthandiza aliyense kuti athandizire kwambiri mdera lawo, kubweretsa zipembedzo zosiyanasiyana komanso matchalitchi mogwirizana.

Ichi ndi chitsanzo cha Mabungwe Yamoyo womwe umakhala ngati mitengo yamphamvu m'mudzimo, wina akukhala mtengo wamphamvu ndipo gululi likukhudza dera lawo lonse!

*Dzinalo lasinthidwa kukhala chinsinsi



Pemphera

Tipempherere anthu omwe akuvutika m'mudzi mwanu (mwina omwe ali ndi njala kapena oledzera) kuti akakhale ndi chiyembekezo kuti Mulungu akhoza kusintha machitidwe omwe angawasungire mibadwo.

Tipempherere Akhrisimudzi m'mudzi mwanu kuti Mzimu Woyera akadawapatsa masomphenya a mudzi wawo komanso chikhumbo chochita chidwi chofuna ntchito ya Mulungu. Funsani Mulungu kuti awathandize kuti akule kukhala mitengo yamphamvu yachilungamo, m'mudzi mwanu.



Zakutchita Sabata Ino: Yambani kumvetsetsa mudzi wanu

Choyamba, pezani kanthawi kuti muganizire ndi kupemphera za mafunso awa:

- Kodi Mulungu akukuyitanirani kuti muchite?
- Kodi mukuganiza kuti Mulungu akukufunsani kuti mukhale mtengo wamphamvu ndikuthandizira ena kukhalanso mitengo yamphamvu komanso?
- Kodi mwakhala ngati nthochi kapena mtengo wa banyan mpaka pano?
- Kodi mwakonzeka kukhala ngati mtengo wa nthochi woletsa ku banana yemwe amapereka moyo wawo kuthandiza ena akukula?
- Kodi Mulungu akukupemphani kuti muyambe Bungwe Lamoyo? Kodi mukufunitsitsa kutsatira kuyimbira kwake?

Ntchito ya sabata ino ndikuyamba kuganizira za momwe zinthu ziliri m'mudzi mwanu. Izi zitha kutanthauza kuti mulankhula ndi ena a m'mudzi wina za zomwe akukhala m'mudzimo, zimawavuta bwanji kukhala m'mudzimo, kodi awona bwanji tchalitchi kuthandiza kumudzi. Gawanani ndi mavesi a m'Baibulo omwe ali nawo ndikuwafunsa zomwe akuganiza za Mulungu pogwiritsa ntchito anthu ake ngati mitengo yamphamvu m'mudzi mwanu.

Pitani kukayendayenda m'mudzi mwanu. Kuyenda m'pemphero ndi pamene timayenda mosamala kuti tikalankhule ndi Mulungu ndikupemphereranso anthu ndi malo omwe mumayenda kale. Mukamayenda mu mudzi yanu pemphani Mulungu kuti akuwonetseni anthu amene akufuna kukweza mitengo yamphamvu, anthu omwe alibe maubwenzi abwino ndipo chifukwa chake, ndi anthu omwe akuvutika. Ngati mungazindikire mkhalidwe, munthu kapena anthu omwe mukuyenda ndikanakhoza kukhala Mulungu akulankhula nanu pazomwe akuwona. Funsani Mulungu momwe akufunira kuti muthandize.

Yang'anani m'buku lanu lantchito kuti mupeze zinthu zambiri zomwe zingakuthandizeni kuphunzira mfundo zazikuluzikulu zomwe zatchulidwazi.

2



Ulendo wa Dignity

'Taona, ndiika m'Ziyoni mwala wotsiriza wa pangodya, wosankhika, wa mtengo wake; ndipo wokhulupirira Iye sadzanyazitsidwa.'

1 Petro 2:6



Kulunjika

Mutha kukhala gawo laulendo wa Dignity! Phunziro ili likuthandizani kumvetsetsa zomwe Mulungu akukuuzani za mudzi wanu pogwiritsa ntchito Aefeso 2: 19-22.

Pakutha kwa phunziroli mudzakhala ndi:

- Understood how Dignity began and how you can be a part of the journey of Dignity
- Been inspired to start something new in your village
- Understood how important each person is in your village and how important it is to work together



Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziro lililonse lomwe tikufuna kukulimbikitsani kuti mudziwe zomwe mwachita ndikuganiza pazomwe mwachita komanso zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani.

- Kumvetsetsa momwe Dignity umayambira komanso momwe mungakhalire gawo la ulendo wa Dignity
- Adauzidwa kuti ayambe chatsopano m'mudzi mwanu
- Kumvetsetsa momwe munthu aliyense angafunikire m'mudzi mwanu komanso kofunika kwambiri kugwira ntchito limodzi



Nkhani: Ulendo wa Dignity

Pofuna kukuthandizani kuti mumvetsetse mitengo yamphamvu ya Mulungu yomwe ingapangitse kusiyana m'mudzi mwanu, tikufuna kukuwuzani ulendo wa Dignity.

Jon, bambo waku England, anali akugwira ntchito ndi Akhristu ku England ndi ku Africa kwa zaka zambiri. Mu 2004, adayamba kuwona kuti nthawi zambiri momwe tchalitchi sichinali kusiyana. Anakhumudwitsidwa kuwona atsogoleri amatchalitchi akuphunzitsidwa ndi kukhala ndi malingaliro, koma palibe chomwe chikanachitika. Jon adapemphera kuti Mulungu amuone kuti akuchitira zinthu mosiyana, ndipo Mulungu adapatsa Jon vesi iyi:

*Kuti iwo atchedwe mitengo ya chilungamo yakuioka Yehova,
kuti iye alemekedwe.*

Yesaya 61:3b

Kodi mukukumbukira lembali kuchokera phunziro lomaliza?

Funso la Jon anafunsa Mulungu linali kuti: *'Kodi mumakondweretsa bwanji aliyense mtengo wamphamvu wosamalira ulemerero wa Ambuye?'*

Jon anamvetsetsa kuti Mulungu waika anthu kulikonse ndipo mudzi uliwonse womwe kale ndipo amafunikira thandizo, kutsatira Mulungu ndi kuligwirira zomwe Mulungu ali nazo kwa iwo. Kenako amuna ndi akazi amatha kusintha dziko lawo ndi zochulukirapo. M'malo moyambira ndi atsogoleri, izi zikutanthauza kuyambira **anthu wamba**, monga inu ndi ine!

Mu 2007, Jon adapita gawo lakutali la Zambia ndikumvetsera nkhanu za anthu kumeneko. Anali ndi nkhanu zodabwitsa! Anthu anali ataukitsidwa kwa akufa, kuchiritsidwa ndipo anthu ambiri anali Akhristu. Iwo anali atapita kumadera akutali a Africa ndipo anawona Mulungu amachita zinthu zodabwitsa. Komabe iwo anali atawoneka kuti anakhumudwitsidwa. Cholinga chake chinali chifukwa chakuti adapita.

Chifukwa chake mu 2008 Jon adatola anthu ochepa kuti apemphere ndi kuganizira za funso loti, *'Kodi tingachitire aliyense mtengo wanji wa Ambuye zomwe zimakhala?'* Adakumana ndi anthu bomwe a mu Copperbelt m'Zambia ndipo pamodzi adakwanitsa kuyambitsa Mabungwe Yamoyo asanu midzi. Maguluwa adakumana m'matchalitchi amansi, masukulu ngakhale pansi pa mtengo!

Patatha chaka chimodzi panali Mabungwe Yamoyo 10 ndi anthu 200 akutenga mbali. Pambuyo pa zaka 10 panali Mabungwe Yamoyo 700 omwe ali ndi anthu 14,000 omwe akutenga nawo mbali!

Mabungwe Yamoyo awa akupitiliza kuchulukitsa ndipo atsopano amayamba kuyambitsidwa nthawi zonse. Tangoganizirani kuchuluka kwa zaka 10?

Ingoganizirani ngati panali Bungwe Lamoyo likupanga kusiyana m'mudzi mwanu? Ndipo kodi zinakhala Mabungwe Yamoyo ambiri m'mudzi mwanu? Ndipo Mabungwe Yamoyo anayamba m'midzi yoyandikira chifukwa anamva zomwe zinali kuchitika.

Jon wakhala ali paulendo wakuona Mabungwe Yamoyo ambiri amayamba, koma chifukwa chenicheni chomwe chachitika chifukwa cha Mulungu komanso chifukwa cha mphamvu ya anthu wamba kuti azichita zinthu zodabwitsa kwa Yesu. Anthu wamba m'midzi padziko lonse la Sub-Sahara ku Africa ndi **mitengo yamphamvu ya Mulungu!**

Ulendo wa Dignity ukulembedwapo ndipo mutha kukhala nawo. Kodi mukufuna kukhala nawo mbali ya zomwe Mulungu akuchita m'mudzi mwanu ndi kupitirira? Mutha kukhala mtengo wamphamvu ndikuthandiza ena kuti azikula kukhala mitengo yamphamvu.

Jon anali mtengo wamphamvu womwe wayesa kuchita zomwe Mulungu adamufunsa. Nawonso anthu omwe adakumana naye adakhala omwewo, adayetsa kuchita zomwe Mulungu adawafunsa. Nkhani ya Dignity ikulembedwabe ndi anthu ochulukirachulukira akuchita zomwe Mulungu akuwapempha.

Simuyenera kukhala mtsogoleri. Simufunikira maphunziro ambiri. Simufunikira ndalama zambiri. Mulungu akhoza kugwiritsa ntchito aliyense ndi aliyense - kuti athe kugwiritsa ntchito inu!



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Werengani zomwe Precious, Esitere ndi Yohane adanena za Mabungwe Yamoyo m'mudzi mwawo.

Precious: *"Kenako ndinali munthu woipa. Ndidachita zoyipa ndipo ndimaganiza kuti mwina sindingathe kukwanitsa kukhala mu Dignity. Koma tsopano ndikupemphera kwa Mulungu ndipo wandisintho. Tsopano, ine ndine mphunzitsi ndipo ndimaphunzitsanso anthu ena. Ndikuwona kuti anthu ali okondwa ndi Mabungwe Yamoyo chifukwa akuwona kuti akudalirika pantchito ndikupatsidwa udindo. Ali ngati gulu lankhondo pakudikirira."*

Esther: *"Dignity yabweretsa chikondi m'midzi ndi anthu ozungulira. Zimaphunzitsa anthu kuti azikondana wina ndi mnzake, kuthandizana."*

Yohane: *"Uthenga wa Dignity unandithandiza kukhala gawo la yankho m'midzi. Ili ndi mphamvu yosintha anthu."*



Vunga la Baibulo: Miyala ya Moyo

Tikamalankhula za mitengo yamphamvu ya Mulungu ndikofunikira kuganiza za munthu wokhala mtengo wokongola, wathanzi womwe umabala zipatso zambiri. Amapereka mthunzi kwa ena (amakonda ena ndikuwachirikiza chikhulupiriro chawo) ndipo amapereka zipatso (ndiwosangalatsa, komanso amakhala mwamtendere ndi aliynse).

Komabe, mitengo nthawi zina imayimilira pawokha. Sitikungofuna kuti mtengo wamphamvu umodzi ukhale yekha m'mudzimo, tikufuna kuti aliynse akonde Yesu, amakonda ena ndikusintha!

Chifukwa chake mu phunziroli tigwiritsa ntchito chithunzi china kutithandiza. Tilankhula za munthu aliynse m'mudzi mwanu ngati mwala. Pali miyala yambiri mudzi ndi m'mudzi mwanu. Pali anthu ambiri m'mudzi mwanu.

Ingoganizirani kuti munthu aliynse m'mudzi mwanu anali mwala. Mwala uliwnse umakhala mawonekedwe osiyana, kukula osiyanasiyana komanso mtundu wina. Mwala umodzi sutha kuwoneka ngati ukutha kusintha zokhazokha, zimatha kutayidwa mosavuta. Koma Mulungu wakupemphani kuti musonkhanitse miyala yonse yamtengo wapatali ndikuwayika pamodzi. Mukabweretsa miyala pamodzi atha kupanga khoma lamphamvu, amatha kukhala limodzi bwino kuti amange china chake chokongola komanso champhamvu kuposa mwala umodzi payekha.

⁴Amene pakudza kwa Iye, mwala wamoyo, wokanidwatu ndi anthu, koma ndi Mulungu wosankhika, waulemu, ⁵inunso ngati miyala yamoyo mumangidwa nyumba ya uzimu, kuti mukhale ansembe oyera mtima, akupereka nsembe zauzimu, zolandiridwa ndi Mulungu mwa Yesu Khristu. ⁶Chifukwa kwalembedwa m'lembo,

Taona, ndiika m'Ziyoni mwala wotsiriza wa pangodya, wosankhika, wa mtengo wake; ndipo wokhulupirira Iye sadzanyazitsidwa.

⁷Kwa inu tsono akukhulupirira, ali wa mtengo wake; koma kwa iwo osakhulupirira,

Mwala umene omangawo anaukana, womwewo unayesedwa mutu wa pangodya.

⁸Ndipo,

Mwala wakukhumudwa nao, ndi thanthwe lophunthwitsa.

Kwa iwo akukhumudwa ndi mau, pokhala osamvera, kumenekonso adaikidwako.

⁹Koma inu ndinu mbadwa yosankhika, ansembe achifumu, mtundu woyera mtima, anthu a mwini wake, kotero kuti mukalalikire zoposazo za Iye amene anakuitanani mutuluke mumdimba, mulowe kuunika kwake kodabwitsa; ¹⁰inu amene kale simunali anthu, koma tsopano muli anthu a Mulungu; amene kale simunalandira chifundo, koma tsopano mwalandira chifundo.

1 Petro 2:4-10

¹⁹Pamenepo ndipo simulinsu alendo ndi ogonera, komatu muli a mudzi womwewo wa oyera mtima ndi a banja la Mulungu; ²⁰omangika pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri, pali Khristu Yesu mwini, mwala wa pangodya; ²¹mwa Iye chimango chonse cholumikizika pamodzi

*bwino, chikula, chikhale Kachisi wopatulika mwa Ambuye; ²²chimene inunso
mumangidwamo pamodzi, mukhale chokhalamo Mulungu mwa Mzimu.*

Aefeso 2:19-22



Kuphunzitsa: Miyala ya Moyo

Kodi mudamangapo khoma kapena nyumba? Miyala yoyamba yomwe imayikidwa nthawi zonse imakhala yofunika kwambiri chifukwa nyumba yonse idzaimbebe. Afunika kukhala olimba kwambiri komanso otetezeka kwambiri.

Mu 1 Petro 2:4-10 amalankhula za Yesu kukhala 'mwala wamoyo' ndipo aliyense wa ife kukhala 'miyala ya moyo.' Yesu ndi ziko ya nyumba ya Mulungu ndipo ndife miyala yathu yomwe imamukhulupirira iye ndikuyika miyala yathu amakhala pa maziko a Yesu.

Mu buku la Aefeso 2:19-22 limanena za Yesu monga mwala wapangodya. Iye ndiye mwala wolimba womwe timamanga miyoyo yathu, ndiye maziko ndi okhazikika.

Anthu ena amakana Yesu monga mwala wamoyo ndikumanga miyoyo yawo njira yawo yomwe. Timawakondabe anthu awa ndikuwathandiza kumvetsetsa kuti kukhazikitsa moyo wawo pa Yesu ndiye chinthu chabwino kwambiri chomwe angachite!

Kwa ife amene tikukhulupirira, ife monga miyala yamoyo zimathamangira limodzi ndi Yesu! Ndime zochokera kwa 1 Petro atakamba za Mulungu kukhala mtengo womanga, kutipanga kulowa mu nyumba yauzimu yomwe Mulungu amakondweretsa. Mulungu akutiphatikiza kuti tonsefe pamodzi kuti akhale anthu ake osankhidwa, wasankha mwala uliwonse mosamala kwambiri (ndiwe ndi anthu m'mudzi mwanu) ndikuwalumikizana. Nyumbayi ndiye imakhala malo okhala Mzimu Woyera; Mulungu amakhala ndi kudzera mwa anthu ake. Mulungu amawona mwala uliwonse wopatuka, koma amafunanso kuti tonsefe timalumikizidwa ndikugwirira ntchito limodzi kuti zikhale mwamphamvu kuti mumange china chodabwitsa! Ndiye chifukwa chake Mulungu akuti ndikofunikira kwambiri kuti tigwirizane ndikugwirira ntchito limodzi m'matchalitchi athu, m'midzi yathu, m'midzi yathu, m'midzi yathu komanso kudziko lathu.



Mafunso: Miyala ya Moyo

- Kodi mudapangapo china kapena kuwona china chake chomangidwa? Ngati ndi choncho, chiyani?
- Kodi munamva bwanji mukamamanga komanso mukamaliza kumanga nyumba?
- Ndi zida ziti zomwe zimagwiritsidwa ntchito kuti mumange?
- Kodi pali zinthu zina zomwe zimagwiritsidwa ntchito zofunika kwambiri kapena kodi onse adafunikira kuti apange chinthu chomalizira?



Kuphunzitsa: Mfundo za Dignity

Dignity ilipo kuti ubweretse anthu kwa Yesu kudzera mwa anthu ndipo pochita izi kuti athetse umphawi m'njira zake zonse. Izi zimaphatikizapo umphawi wa mzimu, thanzi, muzinda, lachuma ndi chilengedwe.

Zinthu zitatu zomwe ndizofunikira pantchito iyi ndi:

1. Upainiya
2. Anthu
3. Kugwira ntchito limodzi

1. Upainiya

Dignity umafuna kuthandiza madera omwe mpingo umafooketsa. Tikufuna kumangirira anthu akumidzi, akutali kukayamba chatsopano m'madera awo ndikusintha kwakukulu!

Tikhulupirira kuti muli kale ndi zonse zomwe muyenera kuyambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo ndikupangitsa kuti musinthe m'mudzi mwanu. Muli ndi maubwenzi ndi malumikizidwe m'mudzi mwanu. Tikudziwa kuti muli ndi mtima wotsatira Mulungu ndi kukonda ena chifukwa mukuchita maphunzirowa. Muli ndi Mulungu kumbali yanu omwe angakuthandizeni!

Tikuganiza kuti ndiwe wanzeru zomwe mwachitapo kanthu kena ka chikhulupiriro chochita gawo ili, kuti mukufuna kuphunzira ndi kuti muli ndi mtima wopanga kusiyana mdera lanu. Muli ndi zonse zomwe mukufuna, tikungofuna kukuthandizani, osati pochita ntchito yonse, koma pokuthandizani kuti muphunzire kuzichita nokha komanso kuti muphunzitse ena. Kupatula apo, mukudziwa mudzi wanu wabwino! Mukuyambitsa china chake chomwe chingathe kukula ndikukhala nthawi yayitali, kwambiri, chomwe chikukhudza mudzi wanu wonse komanso kupitirira.



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Tembo* amakhala ku Ganze, Kenya. Wayamba zatsopano m'mudzi wake komanso m'midzi yake, adabzala Mabungwe Yamoyo ambiri, motero tidamufunsa chifukwa chake ndi momwe amachitira!

Tembo adalongosola kuti m'derali la Ganze mibuyi yambiri idamangidwa ndipo anthu ambiri adayamba kupita ku mzikiti m'malo mwa tchalitchi. Izi zasokoneza Tembo. Amakhulupirira kuti pali zenera kuti lichitepo kanthu kuti Chisilamu chisanachitike chisilamu.

Tembo adayamba Bungwe Lamoyo lokhala ndi moyo pafupi ndi zaka za 2018 ndipo adalimbikitsidwa kuwona kuti mnzake yemwe adayamba kumene adayamba kupita ku msikiti kuti adziwe zambiri za zomwe Baibulo limanenazo. Munthu ameneyo waganiza kuti atsature Yesu ndipo wabwerera ku mpingo, komanso kupita ku Bungwe Lamoyo. Izi zinkawonetsa Tembo kuti Mabungwe Amoyo ndi chida chothandiza pothandiza anthu kufufuza ndi kumvetsetsa tanthauzo la kutsatira Yesu ndipo akuganiza kuti izi zimafunikira kwambiri mdera lake..

Kuyambira pamenepo Tembo wayamba njira yokhayo yodzala Mabungwe Yamoyo. Bungwe lake loyamba linali kuthamanga ndikuyendetsa iye kuti atsimikizire kuti wina m'gululu akhoza kupitiliza kuzitsogolera. Kenako iye ndi ena angapo ochokera kumagulu awiri amalankhula ndi anzawo mdera loyandikana nawo ndipo amadzipereka kuti abwere kudzawathandiza kuyambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo. Onsewa adapita sabata ili yonse kukakumana ndi bungwe latsopanoli mpaka atakhulupirira kuti gululo likhoza kupitiliza okha.

Kenako tembo ndi mnzake anapita kupita kudera linamo ndipo anakonzanso! Ali ndi mndandanda wa madera omwe akufuna kuti ayambire magulu mkati ndi, akupita ku mbiri yaposachedwa, tikuyembekezera kuti zichitika!

*Dzinalo lasinthidwa kukhala chinsinsi



Mafunso: Nkhani ya Tembo

- Kodi Tembo anacita chiani ca sopano?
- Kodi ndikufunikila kotani komwe Tembo ali nako m'mudzi ndi m'mdzi wapafupi nao?

- Kodi mulingalila Tembo anali ndi ndalama zambiri, nyumba yaikulu kapena wama phunzilo kuti ayambe Bungwe Lamoyo? Kodi anagwilitsa nchito chian kuti a yambe ma bungwe?
- Kodi muli ndi chian comwe cingakuthandize kuyamba Bungwe Lamoyo?



2. Anthu

Anthu ndiofunikira kwambiri. Anthu wamba amatha kuchita zodabwitsa za Yesu!

Tikhulupirira kuti pali anthu mu gulu lililonse lomwe Mulungu waikapo ndipo akufuna kugwira ntchito. Uku ndi INU! Kodi mumadziwa kuti Mulungu wakuikirani m'mudzi mwanu chifukwa akufuna kukugwiritsa ntchito kuti mukhale mwala wamoyo ndikusonkhanitsa miyala ina yamoyo? Kodi ndi zodabwitsa bwanji?

Anthu ndiye chofunikira kwambiri m'mudzi mwanu. Ndi miyala yapadera komanso yapadera yomwe Mulungu akufuna kugwiritsa ntchito.



Nchito: Miyala ya Moyo

Takambirana za munthu aliyense kukhala mwala wamoyo. Munthu aliyense ndi wosiyana, ndipo miyala ikhoza kukhala mawonekedwe osiyanasiyana, kukula ndi mitundu. Mu buku lanu lantchito mudzapeza chithunzi cha khoma lamiyala. Ganizirani za anthu m'mudzi mwanu ndi momwe angakhaliye miyala yamoyo. Lembani mayina awo pakhomu pazinthu zomwe zili muntchito. Kumbukirani kulemba mayina a anthu omwe ena sangayang'ane, Mulungu amafuna kuwagwiritsa ntchito!



3. Kugwira Ntchito Limodzi

Tikhulupirira kuti kubweretsa anthu ambiri osiyanasiyana kudzera mwa Yesu mdera lawo ndi mphamvu yamphamvu yosintha!

Tikhulupirira m'mudzimo ndilamphamvu ngati anthu amagwirira ntchito limodzi. Izi zikutanthauza kuti anthu m'matchalitchi amagwira ntchito limodzi. Izi zikutanthauza kuti anthu ochokera m'matchalitchi osiyanasiyana amagwira ntchito limodzi. Izi zikutanthauza kuti anthu omwe sapita kutchalitchi amagwirira ntchito limodzi ndi anthu omwe amapita kutchalitchi. Izi zikutanthauza kuti anthu ochokera m'mabanja osiyanasiyana amagwira ntchito limodzi. Izi zikutanthauza kuti midzi yosiyana imagwirira ntchito limodzi ndikuthandizirana!

Magulu Amoyo ndi midzi yamphamvu ya njira yamphamvu imatha kusonkhana ndikugwirira ntchito limodzi kuti alemetsa anthu awo.

Festus athandizanso Mabungwe Yamoyo kuyamba m'midzi yambiri m'dera lake. Adati, *"Popeza tidayamba Dignity m'dera lathu, anthu ochokera m'matchalitchi osiyanasiyana ayamba kugwira ntchito limodzi, kuti agwirizane. Titayamba kugwirira ntchito, anthu omwe sabwera kutchalitchi, omwe sakudziwa Khristu, tsopano akudziwa Khristu chifukwa cha mgwirizano womwe adawona pakati pathu."*



Nchito: Kugwira Ntchito Limodzi

Bwererani ku Buku Lanu la Ntchito ndikupeza ma autilaini amiyala. Kuzungulira miyala lembani mawu onse omwe amabwera m'mutu mukamaganiza zogwirira ntchito limodzi komanso zomwe zimachitika anthu akamagwira ntchito limodzi. Izi ndi zitsanzo zochepa:

- Ugwirizano
- Ubwenzi
- Kusintha



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Nkandu* adamva za Dignity ndi mnzake yemwe adamuyitana kuti akhale ndi misonkhano ya Bungwe Lamoyo. Nkandu adapita ndi msonkhano ndipo adazizwa ndi zomwe Bungwe Lamoyo lidachita ndi kuphunzira. Nkandu sunakhale m'mudzimo koma amafuna kuti china chake chayamba m'mudzi mwake. Gululi linamuza kuti zinali zosavuta, kuti amangofunika anthu atatu kapena kupitilira apo kuti agwirizane naye, komanso kuti atenge buku la bukulo kuti athandize kuyambitsa misonkhano.

Telo, adapita kwawo ndikuyamba kusonkhanitsa anthu. Poyamba, adayitanitsa anthu ku tchalitchi chake cha Anglikan. Onsewa adabwera ndikuyamba kupanga Bungwe Lamoyo - komabe atakambirana zambiri, adazindikira kuti amafunikira kuphatikiza anthu ena ndikulimbikitsa ena kuti alowe nawo. Anapemphera za izi ndipo Nkandu adawauza kuti apite kutali ndipo aliyense abweretse munthu wina ku mpingo wina. Sabata yotsatira, anthu ambiri omwe adabwera ndipo gulu la moyowu inali yayikulu kwambiri yomwe amayenera kugawidwa m'magulu awiri!

*Dzinalo lasinthidwa kukhala chinsinsi



Mafunso: Kusiyanana komwe Bungwe Lamoyo lipanga

Kodi mukukumbukira nkhani yokhudza mudziwu kuchokera phunziro lomaliza? Inanena za mudzi womwe kunali kukangana komanso kupepesa ndipo palibe amene amagwira ntchito limodzi.

- Kodi Mabungwe Yamoyo omwe mwawerengapo masiku ano amakhala bwanji ndi midzi mu nkhani ya sabata yatha?
- Kodi Mabungwe Yamoyo achita chiyani?
- Kodi mukuganiza kuti anthuwa ankawaona bwanji ataitanidwa ndikupita ku Bungwe Lamoyo?



"Ndinkachita mantha kuyesa china chatsopano m'mudzi mwathu chifukwa anthu ambiri sakonda kusintha ndipo matchalitchi anali atachita zinthu zofanana kwazaka zambiri. Ndinkafuna kuwona matchalitchi amagwirizana pamodzi ndikugwirira ntchito mavuto, ndipo ndimamva kuti Mulungu ndimanena kuti ndiyenera kuyesa chatsopano. Bungwe Lamoyo lidachita zodabwitsa, amatanthauza kuti anthu ochokera m'matchalitchi osiyanasiyana adayamba kugwira ntchito limodzi, pamodzi amathandiza iwo omwe ali ndi njala komanso azibusa ali okondwa kuwaona. Ndine wokondwa kwambiri kuti ndimakhulupirira Mulungu ndipo ankandilimbitsa mtima chifukwa tsopano ndikuthandiza anthu kuyamba Mabungwe Yamoyo ambiri m'magulu ambiri, ambiri!" – Mutambo



Pemphera

Tsegulani bukhu lanu la ntchito patsamba lomwe mudalemba mayina a anthu pamiyala. Tipemphere aliyense wa anthu amenewo kuti adzakhala miyala, kuti angadalire Yesu ndi kuyika miyoyo yawo pamaziko a Yesu. Tipemphere kuti adzagwirira ntchito limodzi kuti abweretse kusintha m'mudzimo ndipo kuti matchalitchi amagwirira ntchito limodzi kuti abweretse kusintha m'mudzimo.



Zakutchita Sabata Ino

Sabata ino pemphani Mulungu popemphera kuti akuwonetseni munthu amene angakuchiritsireni

paulendowu, wina amene amatsatira Yesu ndipo ali wofunitsitsa kuwona kusintha m'mudzimo. Ganizirani momwe mungafune kuti munthuyo azikuthandizani ngati avomera. Konzani zoti mukomane nawo ndikugawana maulendo Dignity ndi iwo, auzeni zomwe mungadalire nazo ndi momwe nonse mungakhale nawo. Funsani ngati angakuthandizeni kuti muyambe kukhala ndi Bungwe Lamoyo. Tipemphere limodzi kuti Mulungu akuthandizeni kuyambitsa china chatsopano m'mudzi mwanu.

Onetsetsani kuti mukuwauza momwe mungafunire kuti akuthandizeni!

Munthuyu angasankhenso kugwira ntchito kudzera mu **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi** ndi inu, kapena mungakonzenso kuti mukamane nawo mukaphunzira phunziro lililonse ndikuwagawana nawo zomwe mwaphunzira.

Onani buku lanu lantchito kuti mupeze zinthu zambiri zomwe mutha kumaliza sabata ino.



ZIDA ZA CHIKWATIPO: Yendani ndi Yesu

Wobadwa mu Meyi 1832, James Hudson Taylor anali mmishonale waku Britain yemwe adagawana uthenga wabwino mpaka dziko la China. Amadziwika kuti woyambitsa ku China pakati pa China Inland, gulu lomwe linatumiza amishonale mazana mazana ambiri kuti agawane Yesu ndi mtundu wa China.

Hudson Taylor anafikira mosiyanasiyana kwa amishonale a nthawi imeneyo. Anadziphatikiza yekha pachikhalidwe mwa kuphunzira chilankhulo, kugwirizanita chovala chaukali ndipo ngakhale atavala tsitsi lake ngati anthu amderalo. Moyo wake wambiri unatha kumasula Bayibulo kukhala Mandarin ndipo anaphunzitsa ngati dokotala kuti athandize anthu. Anatsogoleranso magulu ang'ono, kukhala ndi nthawi yocheza ndi anthu ndipo amawathandiza kuti akumayende ndi Mulungu.

Mwa kuvomerezedwa kwake, Hudson Taylor sanali munthu wamphamvu. Moyo wake monga mmishonale unadzaza ndi zovuta komanso zovuta. Mkazi wake anamwalira ali ndi zaka makumi atatu ndi zitatu, ana awo anayi a ana awo asanu ndi atatu asanakwanitse zaka khumi, Hudson yekha anali ndi vuto la mankhwala ambiri. Komabe adagogomeza, m'malingaliro Mwake Palibe chofunikira kwambiri kuposa kuuza ena uthenga wabwino ndi anthu aku China.

Pamtima mwa ntchito yake anali wokonda kwambiri Mulungu. Amadziwika kuti ndi wankhondo wopemphereramo yemwe nthawi zonse ankakhala m'mawu a Mulungu. Ngakhale mu nthawi zake zofooka ndi kuvutika, iye amadziwa kuti akhoza kugwera kwa Mulungu yemwe amamukonda. Mu imodzi mwa zigawo zake adalemba kuti, *"Ndine wofooka kwambiri kotero kuti sindingathe kuwerenga Baibulo langa... ngakhale kupemphera, ndimangogona ndi manja a Mulungu komanso kumukhulupirira."*

Unali ubalewu ndi Mulungu womwe umayendetsa Hudson Taylor pantchito yake, analimbikitsa iye ndikumupangitsa kuti apatse onse a ku China. Ubwenzi wake ndi Mulungu unali maziko a ntchito yake yonse. Popanda nthawi yake ya mapemphero, kuphunzira Baibulo ndi chiyanjano ndi Mulungu, zofuna za Hudson Taylor zikanatheka.

Anthu masauzande ambiri aku China adayamba kumudziwa Yesu kudzera mu Hudson Taylor, China ali ndi imodzi mwa mipingo yofulumira kwambiri padziko lonse lapansi. Izi zonse zachokera kwa mbewuzo zomwe zidabzalidwa zaka zana zapitazo.

Nkhani ngati za Hudson Taylor ndizowopsa ndipo titha kuyesedwa kuti Mulungu sangaganize kuti Mulungu sangathe kuchita izi m'miyoyo yathu. Zachidziwikire kwenikweni ndi kuti ifenso monga ife, anali anthu wamba, omwe anali paubwenzi ndi Mulungu wodabwitsa. M'mawu a Hudson, *"Mulungu safuna anthu a chikhulupiriro chachikulu, koma kwa anthu okonzeka kumutsatira."* Izi zimatanthawuza anthu kuchokera ku chiyambi chilichonse, malo kapena kuyenda kwa moyo. Tikasankha kutsatira Mulungu, timayenda ndi iye.

Akolose 2:6-7 akulankhula za kuyenda uku ndi Yesu.

⁶Chifukwa chake monga momwe munalandira Khristu Yesu Ambuye, muyende mwa Iye, ⁷ozika mizu ndi omangirika mwa Iye, ndi okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro, monga munaphunzitsidwa, ndi kuchulukitsa chiyamiko.

Talandira ndikulandila Yesu m'miyoyo yathu yomwe imatanthawuza kuti tikukhala naye paubwenzi weniweni komanso wogwira ntchito. Vesili mu Bayibulo limakamba za momwe sililinsu ife amene timakhala, koma Yesu akukhala mwa ife kudzera mwa ife (Agalatiya 2:20). Manja athu amakhala manja ake ndipo mapazi athu amakhala mapazi ake.

Tinasankha moyo wake chifukwa cha ife, kutsimikiza miyoyo yathu ndi zosankha zathu zokha zomwe Iye ali ndi zinthu zomwe akufuna kwa ife. Nthawi ina Yesu adanenanso fanizo lonena za munthu yemwe adamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe (Mateyo 7:24-27). Mphepo yamkunthoyo idabwera ndikumonyetsa nyumbayo koma chifukwa idamangidwa pathanthwe, maziko olondola, nyumbayo idakhazikika. Yesu ali ngati mwala m'fanizoli, ngati tikufuna kuyimirira m'chikhulupiriro chathu ndi m'moyo wathu ndiye kuti tiyenera kumanga miyoyo yathu momuzungulira. Vesi lochokera kwa Akolose limati tilimbitsidwe kulimbikitsidwa m'chikhulupiriro. Ngati tikuganiza za chikhulupiriro chathu monga unansi ndi Yesu ndiye kuti zitsatira zomwe zimalimbitsa chikhulupiriro chathu ndikufananiza pafupi ndi Yesu. Timachita izi pocheza naye.

Njira imodzi Hudson Taylor idakula m'chikhulupiriro chake inali kudzera m'Baibulo. Baibulo ndi mawu olembedwa a Mulungu ndipo anali kulankhula ndi anthu kudutsa kwa zaka masauzande ambiri. Tikamacheza mu mawu a Mulungu amawululira choonadi kwa ife, chimatiwonetsa kuti Iye ndi ndani ndipo umapanga miyoyo yathu kuti tiwoneke ngati iye. Tiyenera kumvetsetsa kuti mawu a Mulungu ndiye chakudya chomwe timafunikira kuti tidye ndi kulimbitsa chikhulupiriro chathu.

Mu ubale uliwonse, kulumikizana ndikofunikira komanso kupemphera ndi njira yomwe timalumikizirana ndi Mulungu. Sizingoyankhula ndi Mulungu, koma kumvetsera momwe. Pemphero liyenera kukhala loyanjana pakati pa ife ndi Atate wathu wa kumwamba chomwe chimatipangitsa kuti timudziwe mozama kwambiri. Pemphelo linali gawo lofunikira pamoyo wa Yesu. Zinamupatsa mphamvu, kulimba mtima ndi chiyembekezo kuti akhale ndi moyo padziko lapansi. Monga Yesu, tiyenera kulinganiza pemphero.

Mulungu akufuna kuti mukhale ndi nthawi. Akufuna kuti mupemphere; kuyankhula naye ndikumva kuchokera kwa iye. Wakhazikitsa njira ya moyo wanu ndipo akufuna kuyenda nanu. Amayitanira aliyense wa ife kuti akule mu ubale wozama ndi Iye. Ubalewu ndiye maziko omwe Mulungu angachite bwino m'moyo wanu kuposa momwe mungafunse kapena kuganiza (Aefeso 3:20).



Taganizirani izi

- Kodi ubale wanu ndi Mulungu umawoneka bwanji pakadali pano? Kodi mumakhala pafupi ndi iye?
- Kodi mukumanga moyo wanu pafupi ndi Yesu? Kodi mumasankha Yesu munthawi zonse zomwe mukukumana nazo?
- Kodi mungatani kuti mukhale pafupi ndi Mulungu? Kodi mungayike kwakanthawi tsiku lililonse kuti mugwiritse ntchito ndi Mulungu?

Pali malo oti mulembe malingaliro anu mu buku lanu lantchito.

3



Kodi Uthenga wa bwino ndi chiyani?

Umo tizindikira chikondi, popeza
lyeyu anapereka moyo wake
chifukwa cha ife; ndipo ife
tiyenera kupereka moyo wathu
chifukwa cha abale.

1 Yohane 3:16



Kulunjika

Phunziro ili likuthandizani kuti mumvetsetse ndi kufotokoza uthenga wabwino, uthenga wa Yesu.

Pakutha kwa phunziroli mudzakhala ndi:

- Kumvetsetsa tanthauzo la uthenga wabwino
- Kumvetsetsa chifukwa chake Uthenga wabwino ndi wabwino kwa inu, midzi yanu ndi dziko lonse lapansi



Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziro lililonse lomwe tikufuna kukulimbikitsani kuti mudziwe zomwe mwachita ndikuganiza pazomwe mwachita komanso zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani.

- Kodi mwaphunzira chiyani pa phunziro lomaliza pa nkhani ya nkhani ya Dignity?
- Kodi mudagawana nkhani ya Dignity ndi munthu? Kodi iwo anatani?
- Kodi Mulungu anati chiyani za kuyamba china m'mudzi mwanu?



Kuphunzitsa: Kodi Uthenga Wabwino ndi chiyani?

John Piper, wophunzitsa wa m'Baibulo ndi wolemba, nthawi inafotokozera uthenga wabwino motere:

*"Uthengawu ndi nkhani yabwino yoti chimwemwe chamuyaya komanso, chosasangalatsa cha Khristu wotopetsa, wa Khristu wathunthu ndi wathu mwaulere komanso kwamuyaya mwa chikhulupiro, kwamuyaya ndi imfa yakufa ndi kufera kufera kwa Yesu Kristu."*¹

John Piper

Mwanjira ina, njirayi ndi yotseguka kwa Yesu Khristu ndipo amapereka mphatso yaulere yokhululuka ndi tsogolo lodalitsika kwa akufa!



Nchito: Kodi mukuganiza kuti Uthenga wabwino ndi wotani?

Ingoganizirani kuti mukuyesetsa kufotokozera munthu amene sadziwa chilichonse chokhudza Yesu zomwe uthenga wabwino uli. Mu buku lanu la nchito mafunso awa:

- Kodi uthenga wabwino ndi chiyani?
- Kodi uthenga wabwino ndi yani?
- Kodi chinachitika ndi chiyani mutamva ndi kulandira uthenga wabwino?
- Kodi zachitika ndi chiyani anthu ena omwe mumawadziwa akamva ndikulandira uthenga wabwino?



Nkhani: Mchifumu waku India

Nthawi ina panali gulu la fuko lina la India lomwe likuvutika chifukwa cha chilala chachikulu. Chakudya chinali chosowa ndipo mamembala a fukoli ayamba kuba wina ndi mnzake kuti apulumuke.

Mkuluyo adadziwa kuti kuba kulibe imfa ya fuko, choncho lye adapereka lamulo loti adagwidwa kummawa kuba udzatengedwa kummawu, kukakwapulidwa ndikukwapulidwa poyera. Mkuluyo adadziwa chilungamo chimayenera kuchitika.

¹ Piper, John, 2002, *What is the Christian Gospel?* Opatala 5 October 2020. Yopezeka pa: <https://www.desiringgod.org/articles/what-is-the-christian-gospel>

Tsiku lotsatira, zowonadi, wakuba anagwidwa. Aliyense anayamba kuona kuti anali ndani komanso kuchitira umboni chilangocho.

Kuchita mantha ndi aliyense, wamaba uja adadzakhala mayi wa Mkulu. Kodi akanatani? Iye anali wamkulu wabwino, ndipo sanathe kunyalanyaza chilamulo chomwe anali atapanga tsiku lakale. Iye amayenera kukhala wolungama.

Koma awa anali amayi ake. **Amamukonda** kwambiri. Analinso wachikulire komanso wofooka; kukwapulidwa kumatha kumupha. Kodi angamupangitse bwanji kuti azivutika?



Mafunso: Mchifumu waku India

- Kodi mukuganiza kuti wamkulu ayenera kuchita chiyani?
- Ngati Wamkulu alanda amake, adzaonetsetsa kuti **chilungamo** chikuwonetsedwa. Kodi ayenera kuchita izi? Chifukwa chiyani kapena bwanji?
- Ngati wamkulu alola amayi ake, osamulanga, adzaonetsetsa kuti **chikondi** chikuwonetsedwa. Kodi ayenera kuchita izi? Chifukwa chiyani kapena bwanji?
- Kodi wamkuluyo akuwonetsa chikondi **ndi** chilungamo?



Nkhani: Mchifumu waku India (anapitiliza)

Akuluakulu omwe amayi ake a amayi ake amamangiriridwa pamtengo kuti kukwapulidwa kumatha kuyamba. Ndipo amaitanitsa woteyoher kuti upite patsogolo, chikwapu m'manja.

Monga iye ali pafupi kulamula kuti chikwangwani choyamba, pali Wamkulu pakati pa amayi ake ndi wolanda. Amatambasulira mapewa ake otsika pang'onopang'ono ndipo ndi thupi lake lotetezedwa pansu pa ake, akulamula kuti chilangocho chichitike.

Zingwe za chikwapu, zimagwera pa iye, ndipo amatenga zolipiritsa zonse. Mchitidwe uwo anali wolungama, pochita chilango, komanso wachikondi, mwa kuvutika nawo.

Mkuluyo anakonda amayi ake ndipo anaonetsa chilungamo.

Izi ndi zomwe Yesu adatichitira ife.



Kuphunzitsa: Mfundo 4

Njira yayikulu yomvetsetsa uthenga wabwino ndikuzifotokozero ena, ndikugwiritsa ntchito njira yosavuta yotchedwa **Mfundo 4**.² Iyi ndi njira yosavuta yokumbukira uthenga wabwino ndikugwiritsa ntchito zithunzi 4 kuti mumvetsetse ndikugawana uthenga wabwino.



Zithunzi zitatatu zoyambirira zimatithandiza kulankhula za chowonadi cha uthenga wabwino, uthenga wabwino wa Yesu. Chithunzi chomaliza chimatiuza kuti tisankhe kutsatira Yesu.

² Pezani zambili pa www.the4points.com



Mfundo 1: Mulungu amandikonda

Mulungu amakukondani. Chikondi sichingomverera; ndizochita. Chikondi chimachita china chake. Momwemonso, chikondi cha Mulungu ndi chochita, chimachita kanthu. Koma chikondi sichoncho Mulungu chabe. Mulungu ndiye chikondi. Mulungu ndiye chitsanzo chabwino kwambiri cha chikondi mu mawonekedwe ake abwino komanso abwino kwambiri. Chilichonse chomwe Mulungu amachita chimasonkhezeredwa ndi chikondi.

Mulungu akuti:

Yehova anaonekera kwa ine kale, ndi kuti, Inde, ndakukonda iwe ndi chikondi chosatha; chifukwa chake ndakukoka iwe ndi kukukomera mtima.

Yeremiya 31:3

Mulungu adatikonda kwambiri adatumiza mwana wake, Yesu, kuti afere m'malo mwathu.

Umo tizindikira chikondi, popeza lyeyu anapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha ife; ndipo ife tiyenera kupereka moyo wathu chifukwa cha abale.

1 Yohane 3:16

Mkulu wa nkhanayi amakonda amayi ake, sanangonena kuti amamukonda koma adamukonda ndi zomwe adachita.



Mfundo 2: Ndachimwa

Anthu ambiri amakhulupirira kuti uchimo ndi pamene tichita zolakwika. Tchimo ndiloposa pamenepo. Baibo imatiuza kuti ucimo ndi mkhalidwe m'moyo wathu, ngakhale tisankhe kukhala ndi moyo wathu ndi Mulungu kapena popanda Mulungu. Tikapatsa Mulungu moyo wathu tili ndi moyo. Tikakhala moyo wathu kwa iye, timafa mwauzimu. Baibo imakamba kuti TONSE tinachimwa chifukwa pakhala nthawi zonse m'miyoyo yathu tasankha kuti zizikhala popanda Mulungu.

Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemmero wa Mulungu.

Aroma 3:23

Tikamakhala moyo wathu kwa Mulungu, zomwe amaitcha 'tchimo' limakula m'miyoyo yathu komanso m'dziko lathu. Kaya ndi bodza laling'ono, nsanje, kuchita chigololo kapena kupha machimo onse kumatilepheretsa kukwaniritsa muyezo wa Mulungu ndipo ali ndi zotsatira komanso chilango.

Pali zotsatira zambiri zauchimo. Tchimo limakhudza ubale wathu ndi Mulungu, zimakhudza ubale wathu ndi anthu, dera lathu ndi fuko lathu, limakhudzanso dziko lathu.

Tikachimwa, tikusankha kudzikhalira tokha ndikutsutsana ndi Mulungu. Tiyenera kukhala ndi zotsatirapo za zisankho zomwe timapanga. M'Baibo amati chindapusa chauchimo ndi imfa.

Pakuti mphototho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa.

Aroma 6:23

Ngati sitikufuna kukhala ndi Mulungu pano ndipo tsopano, tikusankha kukhala opanda iye mpaka kalekale. Ichi ndiye chilango chosasankha kukhala ndi moyo wathu ndi Mulungu komanso kubzala 'm'dziko' lino lapansi. Mulungu amatikonda ndipo amafuna kutidziwa, akufuna kukonzanso dziko.

Mulungu ndi woweruza wathu ndipo amabweretsa chilungamo, motero adzaweruza dziko lathunthu ndi ife ndipo tikhala tikukumana ndi mphototho yauchimo.

Mkulu wa nkhani yathu amadziwa zomwe amayi ake amayenera kulipiridwa ndipo panali chilango chawo, kotero amalamula kuti kukwapulidwa kuchitika.



Mfundo 3: Yesu adandifera

Yesu anali munthu komanso Mulungu ndipo pomwe sanachimwe, iye sanachimwe, amakhala moyo wake ndi Mulungu. Yesu adapereka moyo wake kuti alipire chilango chauchimo WAKO ndi uchimo wa ALIYENSE. Mwakuchita izi amatitsegulira njira kuti tibwererense, kukhala amoyo mwauzimu komanso kukhala ndi Mulungu. Mulungu akufuna kuti tizikhala naye komanso kwa iye padzikoli mpaka kalekale.

¹⁶Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakhulupirira lye asatayike, koma akhale nao moyo wosatha. ¹⁷Pakuti Mulungu sanatumize Mwana wake kudziko lapansi, kuti akaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumsidwe ndi lye. ¹⁸Wokhulupirira lye saweruzidwa; wosakhulupirira waweruzidwa ngakhale tsopano, chifukwa sanakhulupirire dzina la Mwana wobadwa yekha wa Mulungu.

Yohane 3:16-18

Mulungu anakonda kwambiri dziko lapansi kotero kuti anatomiza Mwana wake, Yesu, kudziko lapansi. Sanatumize Mwana wake kudzaimba mlandu kapena kuimba mlandu anthu, koma anatomiza Mwana wake kudzathandizanso dziko.

Yesu anafa pamtanda ndipo anabweranso kuti adzakhale nsani ndi masiku atatu. Sanathe kukhala akufa chifukwa lye ndi Mwana wa Mulungu ndi wamphamvu kwambiri kuposa imfa yomwe.

Mfumu mu nkhani yathu timakonda amayi ake kwambiri kotero kuti adamtengera chilangocho ndikuyimirira m'malo mwake kuti alandire chilangocho chifukwa cha zoyipa kuchita.



Mfundo 4: Ndiyenera kusankha kukhala ndi moyo wa Mulungu

Muli ndi chisankho chopanga.

Chikondi sichimakakamiza njira yake mu moyo wa munthu wina. Chikondi chimapatsa ufulu wosankha. Pamene Mulungu ndiye chikondi, sadzikakamiza kwa ife koma amatilola kupanga chisankho chathu. Tiyenera kusankha kuvomereza mphototho yake yokhululuka kotero ife ndife mfulu, ndipo timapereka miyoyo yathu kwa Mulungu ndi kukhalamo njira yake kuyambira pano.

Tikakhala moyo kwa Mulungu, Mzimu wake umabwera kuti uzikhala mwa ife natipanga watsopano. Amatithandizanso kuganiza komanso kuchita zinthu zambiri monga Yesu kotero ife ndi ena titha kukhala othandiza Mulungu padzikoli.

Kuti ngati udzavomereza m'kamwa mwako Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapuluma.

Aroma 10:9

Tikapanga chisankhochi, timalandira moyo watsopano mwa Yesu tsopano ndipo timalandira moyo wamuyaya kuti tikakhale ndi Mulungu kwamuyaya.

Ndipo uwu ndi umboniwo, kuti Mulungu anatipatsa ife moyo wosatha, ndipo moyo umene uli mwa Mwana wake.

1 Yohane 5:11



Mafunso: Mfundo 4

- Mukamawerenga **Mfundo 4**, kodi ndi chiyani chodabwitsani?
- Kodi mudawerengapo chilichonse chosiyana ndi momwe mumamvetsetsa uthenga wabwino - ngati ndi choncho?
- Kodi chifukwa chiyani nkhani yabwino ya uthenga wabwino kwa inu?
- Kodi ndichifukwa chiyani uthenga wabwino uli mudzi wanu ndi chiyani?



"Ndimaganiza kuti uthenga wabwino ndi zomwe ndimapangira Mulungu, nthawi zonse ndimayesetsa kuchita zinthu zabwino kuti ndizimusangalatsa ndipo ndimadziimba mlandu kwambiri ndikalakwitsa. Koma nditamvetsetsa kuti chipulumutso ndi mphatso yaulere yochokera kwa Yesu, ndinasintha kwathunthu! Sindinachitenso zinthu chifukwa ndimaganiza kuti ndiyenera kutero, m'malo mwake ndimakonda anthu chifukwa ndimafuna. Sindinakhaleenso ndi chidwi ndi anthu chifukwa ndimafuna kukhala ndi ubale wabwino. Sindinadziimbe mlandu chifukwa cha zoyipa zomwe ndidachita kapena nthawi zina ndimapemphera, koma ndidapemphera za izi ndikuvomera kukhululuka kwa Mulungu."
– Asisi



Kuphunzitsa: Zomwe uthenga wabwino suli

Kuti timvetsetse uthenga wabwino, ndizothandiza kuti timvetsetse zomwe uthenga wabwino suli.
Nawa zitsanzo zochepa:

- Uthenga siwa kuti Mulungu atipasa ife zinthu. Ici citanthauza:
 - Siyakuti Mulungu atipasa ife ndalama zocuuluka.
 - Siyakuti Mulungu atipasa ife kupata.
 - Siyakuti Mulungu atipasa ife umoyo wathanzi.
 - Siyakuti tizakhala ndi umoyo wa bwino opanda mabvuto.
 - Siyakuti tizatonthozedwa.
 - Siyakuti Mulungu atipasa ife mwai.
- Uthenga ndi wakuti mwapafupi kucita zinthu zabwino. Ici citanthauza:
 - Siyakuti mukhele bwino kupambana ena.
 - Siyakuti muwakhe chikondi ca Mulungu po cita zinthu za bwino.
- Uthenga siwa 'phindu la zaziphunziso'. Ici citanthauza:
 - Siya zaziphunziso.
 - Siya zokhala ndi ziphunzilo za bwino.
 - Siya zaku pita ku mwamba. (Mulungu afuna-funa umoyo wako sopano.)
- Uthenga siwa zaine. Ici citanthauza:
 - Siyakuti Mulungu anipulumuse. (Yesu anafela aliyense.)
 - Sinjila imodzi yanga yakuchipulumuso. (Yesu ndiye njila.)



Mafunso: Zomwe uthenga wabwino suli

Werengani mndandanda uyu mofasa ndiku yankha mafunso mu buku la nchito yanu:

- Citani cina pazomwe uthenga su imila mukupewera painu? Bwa?
- Kodi munalingalilapo kuti uthenga ndi umodzi wazithu?

- Sankhani imodzi kapena tiwiri pazonenedwa. Sopano lingalilani uku ganiza kuti izi ndi zomwe uthenga utanthauza (kupambana zomwe sizilili). Onani zomwe Mutambo anena pansipa mwa citsanzo mocitila izi.
 - Nanga ici ndi phindu lotani kodi muganiza kuti Mulungu ndani?
 - Nanga chiphindula motani momwe mcitila monga Akhirsitu?



"Ngati tikhulupirira kuti uthenga wabwino ukutanthauza kuti Mulungu amatipamba totithandiza kupambana pamenepo tiganiza kuti Mulungu amadera nkhawa za moyo uno ndi zosowa zathu. Tidzayiwala za ena ndikudzikonda. Ngati tikhulupirira izi ndiye kuti tikaganiza kuti anthu opambana m'mudzi mwathu ndi anthu oopa Mulungu ndipo adzanyalanyaza iwo omwe sanakwanitse (osauka, odwala, osokoneza bongo). Pamene Mulungu ali ndi chidwi ndi chikhalidwe chathu, momwe timakondera ena ndi tsogolo lathu losatha. Mulungu amapempha aliyense, osati okhawo omwe akuchita bwino, kuti akhale naye paubwenzi." - Mutambo



Nchito: Kodi inu muganiza kuti Uthenga uyu ilician sopano?

Sopano mwapyolamo muziphunzitsa, lingalilaninsu kuti muyesa kumasulila uthengawu kwa munthu amene saziwa kalikonse paza Yesu. M' buku lanchito lanu yankhani mafunso awa:

- Kodi uthenga nichiani?
- Kodi uthengawu ndiwa yani?
- Nichifukwa ninji Yesu anafa?



"Ndinali kuganiza kuti uthenga wabwino ndi zonse zakupangitsa moyo wanu kukhala wosavuta, ndimaganiza kuti Mulungu angakupangitseni kukhala olemera komanso kuchita bwino ngati mwayesa kuchita zonse zomwe mungathe. Koma izi sizinali zolondola. Ndinazindikira kuti sizivuta nthawi zonse kwa Mulungu koma amakhala nafe nthawi zonse ndipo amafuna kutithandiza. Izi zikutanthauza kuti tsopano sindimvera omwe ali osauka kapena ovutika, koma ndikufuna kuwathandiza monga Mulungu amatithandiza. Ndidagawana izi ndi Bungwe Lamoyo ndipo tonse tidaganiza zodyera mabanja osauka m'mudzi mwathu kamodzi pa sabata." - Agnes



Pemphera

Tsopano tikumvetsetsa uthengawu, zitha kukhala kuti mukufuna kupereka moyo wanu kwa Mulungu, nenani pepani chifukwa cha zinthu zomwe mwachita zolakwika ndikuvomera. Mutha kupemphera pempheroli:

*Mulungu wanga,
Zikomo kuti mwandifera ndipo ndikufuna zabwino kwa ine nthawi zonse.
Pepani chifukwa chokunyalanyaza ndikuchita zinthu zanga mwanjira yanga.
Ndikudziwa kuti tchimo langa lakukhumudwitsani ndi anthu ozungulira ine ndi izi, pepani.
Zikomo kwambiri Yesu kuti munabwera kudzatenga chilango chauchimo wanga.
Zikomo kuti mwapereka moyo wanu chifukwa cha ine.
Chonde ndikhulukireni ndikundithandiza tsopano ndikamaganiza kuti ndikhale ndi moyo kokha.
Ameni*



Kuphunzitsa: Chilungamo

Kodi mukukumbukira mu Phunziro 1 tidaphunzira za anthu a Mulungu kukhala mitengo yamphamvu yachilungamo? Kodi mukukumbukira kuti chilungamo chimatanthauza chiyani?

Chilungamo chimangotanthauza kukhala wolondola ndi Mulungu komanso anthu. Yesu ndiye wolungama olungama - anali wolondola ndi Mulungu komanso ndi anthu. Sitinali olungama ndi Mulungu ndi anthu ena. Pomwe Yesu adafera chifukwa cha ife adachichotsa (chosalungama) ndikusinthana ngati kukhala koyenera (adatipanganso kuti tikhale olungama). Timakonzedwa ndi Mulungu ndi anthu ena osati chifukwa chilichonse chomwe tachita koma chifukwa cha zomwe Yesu adachita.

Yesu atipanga ife olungama ndi Mulungu. Iyi ndi NKHANI YA BWINO!

- Afuna aliyense kukhala olungama ndi Mulungu.
- Afuna aliyense kukhala olungama ndi wina ndi mnzache.
- Afuna zonse zomwe zili za bwino, zilizonse ndi kukonda kuoneka m'mudzi wathu, ndi dziko lonse.

Yesu anaza kuzapanga zinthu zonse zolungam. Cifukwa asamalila pa zomwe zicitika bwino sopana! Afuna dziko lonse kukhala la mtendele, kumvana, lokondana, ndiponso yaungwiro. Ici chingakhale cocita caungwiro cha Mulungu mu mkhalidwe uliyonse.



Nchito: Si zolondola!

Nthawi zambiri, kuzunza kumayambira pakutsutsana ndi kusamvana komwe tili ndi moyo wathu.

1. Moyo Wanu: Gwiritsani ntchito mphindi 5 ndikuganiza za omwe mukusemphana nawo, musakonde, kapena mwina mwachita molakwika komanso molakwika. Pakhoza kukhala munthu amene mwabera kapena sanachite bwino. Pakhoza kukhala china chowonjezera chomwe mwatenga nawo gawo lomwe ladzetsa tsoka m'moyo wa wina m'mbuyomu. Yankhani mafunso awa mu Buku Lanu la Ntchito:

- Ndi vuto liti kapena ubale wanu m'moyo wanu womwe Mulungu amakumbukira?
- Kodi zingaoneke bwanji ngati mungasankhe kuchita ndi chikondi?
- Kodi zingaoneke bwanji ngati mungasankhe kuchita ndi chilungamo?

2. Gulu lanu: Pezani nthawi tsopano kuti muganizire zomwe sizili bwino mdera lanu. Yankhani mafunso awa mu Buku Lanu la Ntchito:

- Ndi ubale uti womwe si wolondola? Ndani akuphatikizidwa?
- Ndi mikhalidwe yotani yomwe siyolondola? Mukuganiza kuti ndichifukwa chiyani anthu akuchita momwe alili?

Chifukwa Mulungu watipanga kukhala olungama, titha kugawana ndi ena. Timayitanidwa kukhala anthu achikondi, chilungamo ndi chilungamo ndikuchichiritsa mikhalidwe iyi m'miyoyo yathu, madera onse komanso zochitika zilizonse zomwe tapeza. Masiku ano izi zimadzetsedwa ndi Mzimu Woyera wa Mulungu womwe ukugwira ntchito mdziko lapansi, kudzera m'miyoyo ya iwo omwe ali ndi Mzimu Woyera mwa iwo. Sikokwanira kunena kuti timatsatira Yesu koma kunyalanyaza kapena kuchititsa zinthu zomwe sizili zolondola padziko lathu lapansi. Izi sizovuta

nthawi zonse, zimatanthawuza kukhala olimba mtima chifukwa tikufuna kuti anthu azikhala bwino ndi Mulungu komanso moyenera wina ndi mnzake.

3. Uthenga wa bwino muzotchita: Ngati tikudziwa kuti tili ndi Mulungu ndiye kuti tili ndi ufulu wokonda ena komanso zofuna zathu ndi kuti ena adziwe uthenga wabwino. Ganizirani zochitika zomwe mwalembe, yankhani mafunso awa mu Buku Lanu la Ntchito:

- Kodi zingaoneke ngati chiyani ngati iwo akuchita chidwi ndi kukondana?
- Kodi zikuwoneka bwanji kuti chilungamo chichitike?
- Kodi zotsatira zake zingakhale chiyani?
- Kodi izi zingakhudze bwanji anthu omwe ali nawo?



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

M'mudzi wa Kundamfuma, kumwera kwa Mansa, kuli Bungwe Lamoyo. M'mudzimo azimuna awiri, Salaka* ndi Ngoma* anali kukangana pa mwana wodwala wa Salaka. Ng'anga yakomweko inali itauza Salaka kuti mwanayo anali kudwala chifukwa Ng'oma kuti adatemberere mwanayo ndikumupangitsa kuti ayambe kudwala.

Izi sizinali choncho, ndipo Ng'oma idakhumudwa kwambiri ndikukhumudwa. Kutsutsana kunakhala koyipa kwambiri kwakuti anayenera kukaona Mfumu. Komabe, ngakhale Wamkulu sangathe kutsutsana. Chifukwa chake Ng'oma, yemwe anali wosalakwa, adatenga Salaba ku khoti, akufuna kubweza momwe izi zidakhudza moyo wake.

Pakadali pano, atsogoleri a Bungwe Lamoyo adaganiza zoyendera wamkulu kuti amvetsetse zomwe zidachitika atakhumudwa kuti aone momwe zinthu ziliri m'mudzi mwawo. Bungwe Lamoyo linafunsa ngati angathe kupita kukayesetsa ndikuyesanso amuna awiriwo, ngakhale milandu yakale inali itayamba kale. Mkuluyo anali wokondwa kuti anthu ena amafuna kuthandiza.

Poyamba, anapita ku Ng'oma ndipo anampempha kuti akhululukire Salaka - ndipo anaterodi! Bungwe Lamoyoyo linamuthandiza kulipira ndalama kuti achotse mlanduwo kukhoti. Kenako anapita ku Salaka ndipo anamupempherera iye, kumupempha kuti abweretse Mulungu kuti amvetsetse kuti kudwala kwa mwana sikunayambike ndi ufiti. Salaka adazindikira ndikugwetsa milandu yonse.

Bungwe Lamoyo li linalowa ndipo linabweretsa anthu awa palimodzi. Anali ndi mwayi waukulu m'miyoyo ya amuna awiriwo ndipo anali ndi chidwi pagulu. Mudziwo unalinso wotsutsananso, adazindikira kuti pali njira yabwino yochitira zikanda, adawona Akhristu m'mudzimo akupanga kusiyana ndipo adawona uthenga wabwino ukuchita!

** Mayina asinthidwa kukhala achinsinsi*



Mafunso: Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

- Kodi tingaphunzire chiyani pa nkhanayi?
- Kodi Bungwe Lamoyo limachita chiyani?
- Kodi amunawo anapindula bwanji atakhala olungama limodzi?
- Kodi mudzi unapindula bwanji ndi iwo akukonzekerana wina ndi mnzake?
- Kodi zikanachitika bwanji ngati Bungwe Lamoyo silinachite chilichonse?



Pemphera

Onani mndandanda wazomwe sizilibwino m'mudzi mwanu, pemphani Mulungu kuti akuthandizeni kuona momwe zinthu zilili ndi zomwe zimakhudzidwa ndikuziwona. Pempherani kuti Mulungu azikonda komanso chilungamo chilichonse munthawi iliyonse ndipo mupemphere kuti uthenga wabwino ukhale m'mudzi mwanu.



Zakutchita Sabata Ino

Sabata ino lembani mndandanda wa omwe mukudziwa m'mudzi mwanu amene amakhala kwa Mulungu ndipo akufunitsitsa kuuza Yesu chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu. Funsani Mulungu kuti muyenera kulemba pa mndandanda wanu ndi kupempherera aliyense wa iwo, kuti akhale mitengo yayikulu ya Mulungu. Ganizirani za anthu ochokera m'matchalitchi osiyanasiyana komanso zipembedzo zosiyanasiyana, abambo ndi amayi, achichepere ndi achikulire ndi anthu ochokera kumabalika osiyanasiyana.

Lumikizanani ndi anthu 5 pamndandanda wanu, afotokozereni momveka bwino kuti mukufuna kuwathandiza ndikuwaphunzitsa zomwe mukuphunzira mu gawo ili, motero angadutse zomwe amaphunzira kwa inu. Fotokozerani kuti mukufuna kuchita izi pogwira ntchito limodzi kuti tiyambitse gulu m'mudzimo, timatchulanso za Bungwe Lamoyo. Mukamagwirira ntchito limodzi kuti muchite izi, mudzakhala ndi mipata yophunzirira wina ndi mnzake kuti akule, thandizani anthu ena okhala ndi kuphunzitsa ena okuzungulirani.

Afunseni ngati anga fune kutenga mwayi uwu. Aloleni kuti avomere kapena kukana izi. Anthu ena safuna kukhala nawo mbali yake ndipo zili bwino. Anthu ena adzakhala okonzeka kwambiri. Afunseni ngati atha kukumana nanu sabata yotsatira. Gulu la anthuwa ndi mamembala oyamba Bungwe Lamoyo wanu, mudzakumana nawo kuti mukonzekere ndi kupemphera musanayambe Bungwe Lamoyo wawo ndi kuitana ena mu masabata angapo.

Onani buku lanu lantchito kuti mupeze zinthu zambiri zomwe mutha kumaliza sabata ino.

4



Moyo ndi Kudzera M'banja

'Koma onse amene anamlandira
Iye, kwa iwo anapatsa mphamvu
yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa
iwotu, akukhulupirira dzina
lake.'

Yohane 1:12



Kulunjika

Mulungu atiitana ife m'banja lace! Banja lisewenzera pamodzi, kusewenza mkugawikana, kuyanganila pazowaika pamodzi ndi kuitananso ena anthu kuti akhale mbali yawo.

Pakutha kwa phunziroli mudzakhala ndi:

- Kumvetsetsa zomwe banja la Mulungu ndi momwe Mulungu asewenzera
- Naphunzila zomwe zipatula anthu ndi zomwe zibwelesa anthu pamodzi
- Naphunzila momwe Bungwe Lamoyo inga gwilizanile mdzi pamodzi



Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziro lililonse lomwe tikufuna kukulimbikitsani kuti mudziwe zomwe mwachita ndikuganiza pazomwe mwachita komanso zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani.

- Kodi mwaphunzira chiyani pa phunziro lomaliza yokhudza uthenga wabwino komanso kusiyana komwe kumapangitsa?
- Kodi mudagawana uthenga wabwino pogwiritsa ntchito **Mfundo 4** ndi winawake? Kodi mwaziwona kuti ndizosavuta kapena zovuta? Kodi iwo anatani? Kodi adafuna kupereka moyo wawo kwa Mulungu?
- Kodi mwapanga vuto sabata ino? Munatani? Zinapangitsa kusiyana kotani?
- Kodi mudagawana zomwe mwaphunzira sabata ino?



Mafunso: Banja Langa

- Ngati muli m'gulu la banja, banja lanu limakhala lotani?
- Ngati mulibe banja, mwaonapo chiyani kwa mabanja ena?
- Kodi chabwino kukhala banja ndi chiyani?
- Kodi zovuta kukhala banja limatani?



Nkhani: Ndipiti ya Mfumu

Kalekale kunali Mfumu ina omwe anaitana anthu kuchokela Mudzinda wace ku pwando lalikulu. Anthu anaza kuchokela mbali zonse za mudzinda pakuti unali musonkhano waukulu. Ense obvala zobvala zabwino ndiku bwelesa chaulele kwa Mfumu. Kunali cinyamutindi ca anthu ocoka mbali zosiyana-siyana. Izi zinakondwelesa Mfumu. Anawameza pakuti anafuna kuona kukula kwa ufumu wace, ndi mabanja a anthu omwe ali panso pamulamulilo wace.

Pambuyo pamatsiku, anaona kuti anthu ace anali kususana pa zamwambo wao. Anali kukangana kuti ndani ali osamalila bwino mwambo. Banasusana pa waimba bwino nyimbo. Ndipo anakanganso ndi anthu am'mudzi. Zinafika pamsinkhu pakuti mafumu amidzi ana kumana ndi anthu omwe anthuyo sanali kupezeka pamodzi mwanthawi.

Mfumu inakhumudwitsidwa nazo izo. Anadabwa po ona anthu ake ali ogawikana. Analingalila kucita cinthu cina paizi.

Usiku wina anasonkhanitsa mamfumu amidzi ya mabungwe yomwe inaza pamodzi. Pacipinda capamwamba nasokoneza cida cozilasi kufendela pafupi. Ananena kuti m'modzi wa mfumu yamudzi omwe anga fendele pafupi ndi kachida aka angakhale mfumu yandodo. Angapatsidwa dela lonse la Ufumu.

Mafumu amidzi ana dabwitsidwa ndikukha naco chidwi cogwebana. Aliyense waiwo anayesa kukwela cipupa, koma nikugwa. Unyinji wa iwo anali kugwebana, kwakuti anaiwala motengera cida motelatu. Pambuyo paola onse anafokela ndi kukhumudwitsidwa.

Ndipo mfumu yanzelu inapitapo niinena, “Nicifukwa ninji mulingalila kuti yense wainu atha kucita nchitoi? Ndizosatheka, mtenge wamkati uli patali kuti afikepo.” Anasonkhanisa amuna 5 kuti aime panthaka, ndipo analamulila atatu kukwela pamapewa ndiponso, awiri ena kuima pa mwamba pao. Ma mfumu amidzi anacita monga anauzidwila ndipo wina kuimila pamwamba pa anzace. Anasala pafupi kufika, koma ai. Mfumu yandodo mwini anakwela pamwamba pao ndi kufika pa mtenje payekha.

Ndipo yense anadzindikila zomwe Mfumu ina funa kunena. Pomwe anali kugwebana ndi kususana, kuyesa kutesa nchito mwao okha sanakwanitse. Citengela aliyenso kufika kumapeto. Ngakhala Mfumu yandodo yomwe imafuna aliyense kuthandiza kuti ikwanitse.



Mafunso: Ndipiti ya Mfumu

- Kodi mukuganiza kuti nkhanayi ikutiphunzitsa chiyani?
- Chifukwa chiyani Mfumu yi imafunsa anthu kuti ayesetse kuyambitsa?
- Kodi anaphunzira chiyani atagwira ntchito limodzi?
- Kodi mukuganiza kuti zochita za anthu zidasintha bwanji zitatha?
- Kodi akanatha bwanji atabwerera kumidzi yawo?



Kuphunzitsa: Chithunzi cha Mpingo

Ici ndi cithunzi ca Kacitsi yamidzi yakudyole mu Africa. Zingakhalenso zazoona Zakacitsi kwina. Kuli Mfumu ina yaikulu omwe ali Mulungu, ndipo ayanganila pa anthu ace, Kacitsi, kugawikana, kugwebana pakati pathu ndi kususana pa zamwambo. Monga Mfumu yamunkhani mwathu anafuna kuona anthuace, agulu lake, mugwilizano.

Pomwe tinali kususana, monga mafumu amidzi anaiwala za cida, naisenso tiwala za nchito yomwe tili nao. Ambili nabvutika, pomwe ambili samudziwa Mulungu ndikuima pozithandiza tokha kapena kukangana ndi anzathu.

Edmund Burke ananena, ‘Izo zonse zili zofunikila kwa lupenga laoipa ndi munthu wabwino kusacita kalikonse.’³ Pomwe titangwenika kupsyinjidwa adani anthu akutukula nchito zao kuchingilizidwa, pansu pamphuno zathu.



Nchito: Magawiki M'mudzi Mwanga

Kumbukirani kuti mu phunziro loyamba lomwe timayang'ana momwe midzi yambiri ikugawika. Mwina mwalankhula ndi ena m'mudzi mwanu pankhaniyi. Lembani yankho lanu ku funso lotsatirali m'buku lanu la ntchito:

- Monga anthu omwe amapita kuphwando la Mfumu, pali miyambo ndi miyambo yomwe imagawa anthu omwe amamudziwa Mulungu, Wamkulu. Kodi zina mwa zinthu ziti zomwe anthu m'mudzi mwanu sagwirizana?

³ Kujailila kwa: Burke, Edmund (1770) *Thoughts on the Cause of Present Discontents*, buku la namba 3, Pall Mall, J Dodsley



"Nthawi zonse makolo anga ankandiuza kuti olemera ndi osauka samasakanikirana, kuti zipembedzo zosiyanasiyana sizimasakanikirana ndipo mafuko osiyanasiyana sanasakanizepo zinthu limodzi kapena ngakhale kuyankhulana. Ndiye uku ndi momwe ndimaganizira kuti tiyenera kuchita. Koma Mulungu adandionetsa kuti pali njira yatsopano yochitira zinthu ndi kuti kumwamba sipadzakhala magulu kapena mafuko osiyanasiyana. Chifukwa chake ndidasankha kuyitanitsa anthu ku zipembedzo zosiyanasiyana Bungwe Lamoyo lathu ndikuwawuza iwo chifukwa tonsefe timakhulupirira kuti Yesu ndiye chinthu chomwe chimatigwirizanitsa pa izi. Ndinalankhula ndi Wamkuluyo ndipo anandithandiza kuti ndizilankhula ndi atsogoleri amitundu yosiyanasiyana, ndinawafunsa ngati pali chilichonse chomwe tingachite kuti athandize kubweretsa umodzi. Adafunsa zida zaminda m'munda. Sitingathe kugula zida zatsopano, koma tinaganiza zoti titha kupereka nthawi yathu ndikubweretsa zida zathu. Tsopano tigawana chakudya, tigawana chakudya ndipo ndimawauza momwe Mulungu amatitanira tonsefe m'banjamo." - **Asisi**



Kuphunzitsa: Chikhulupiriro cha Maasai

Mulungu safuna midzi yogawanika, magulu ndi matchalitchi. Amafuna kuti tizigwira ntchito limodzi komanso kusamalirana komanso kukondana. Cholinga chathu ndi chakuti timabwera pamodzi kuti tizigwira ntchito ngati **banja limodzi** wa Mulungu.

Njira imodzi yoyambira kugwirira ntchito limodzi ndikupeza zomwe tikugwirizana nazo. Ili ndiye mfundo yoti wamkuluyo anali kuyesera kunena mu nkhanayi. Anthu amatha kuganizira za kusiyana kwawo, kapena amatha kuyang'ana pa iwo. Kupeza mkazuwo kunali china chake chomwe **aliyense** amafuna kuchita, motero akanatha kuyang'ana kwambiri pa izi ndikugwira ntchito limodzi kuti amvetsetse.

Mu 1960 anthu a Masai ku East Africa anagwira ntchito ndi amishonale kulemba *Zikhulupiriro za Masai*. Ichi ndi gawo lalifupi pofotokoza zofunikira za chikhulupiriro cha Chikristu.

Werengani mawu awa mokweza ngati mungathe ndikuwerenga pang'onopang'ono kuti mutha kutenga mawu aliwonse.

Timakhulupirira mulungu wa Mulungu Wapamwamba, yemwe chifukwa cha chikondi adalenga dziko lokongola ndi zonse zabwino. Adalenga Munthu ndipo amafuna kuti Munthu akhale wokondwa padziko lapansi. Mulungu amakonda dziko ndi fuko lililonse ndi fuko lililonse padziko lapansi. Tadziwa Mulungu Wapamwamba kwambiri mumtima, ndipo tsopano tikumudziwa iye m'kuwala. Mulungu adalonjezedwa mu Bukhu la Mawu Ake, lomwe limamupulumutsa dziko ndi mitundu yonse ndi mafuko.

Tikhulupirira kuti Mulungu adapanga lonjezo Lake potumiza Mwana Wake, Yesu Khristu, munthu wachiwiri m'mudzi wawung'ono, muyuda ku mtundu, obadwila mukamudzi kauphawi, yemwe anasiya nyumba yache ndi kumakhala nthawi zonse ku safari akuchita zabwino, zochiritsa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu, yophunzitsa za Mulungu ndi anthu, kuwonetsa tanthauzo lachipembedzo ndi chikondi. Anakanidwa ndi anthu ake, kuzunza ndi kuthiridwa manja manja manja ndi mapazi pamtanda, ndipo anamwalira. Anagona m'manda, koma machesi sanamukhudze, ndipo pa tsiku lachitatu, anauka m'manda. Adakwera kumwamba. Iye ndiye Ambuye.

Tikhulupirira kuti machimo athu onse akhululukidwa kudzera mwa iye Onse amene akhulupirira iye ayenera kukhala achisoni chifukwa cha machimo awo, abatizidwe ndi

*Mzimu Woyera wa Mulungu, amakhala ndi malamulo achikondi ndikugawana mkatewo mwachikondi, kuti awuze ena uthenga wabwino mpaka Yesu atabweranso. Iye ali moyo. Iye ali ndi moyo. Izi timakhulupirira. Amen.*⁴

Chikhulupiriro cha Masai akufotokoza kuti ndi Mkhristu chotani nanga, Akhristu angatsutse za zinthu zosiyanasiyana mu mpingo koma ayenera kukhulupirira kuti izi ndi zoonza komanso chifukwa onse akuvomereza zinthu izi zomwe angagwiritse ntchito limodzi. Tikaona zomwe tikufanana, zinthu zomwe zimatinoyoza titanyamuka.



Vunga la Baibulo

Kuwerenga Baibulo izi kumakamba za kudziwika kwatsopano komanso banja latsopano lomwe timakhala nawo. Buku la Yohane lidalembedwa ndi Yohane wophunzira yemwe amadziwa Yesu. Kumayambiriro kwa buku lake lomwe amalankhula za mabanja ndipo ndife ndani. Ziyenera kuti zinali zofunika kwa iye.

¹⁰Anali m'dziko lapansi, ndi dziko linalengedwa ndi Iye, koma dziko silinamzindikira Iye.

¹¹Anadza kwa zake za Iye yekha, ndipo ake a mwini yekha sanamlandire Iye. ¹²Koma onse amene anamlandira Iye, kwa iwo anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwotu, akukhulupirira dzina lake; ¹³amene sanabadwe ndi mwazi, kapena ndi chifuniro cha thupi, kapena ndi chifuniro cha munthu, koma cha Mulungu.

Yohane 1:10-13



Mafunso: Kodi ana amakukumbutsani za ndani?

- Kodi muli ndi ana kapena mumadziwa ana anu mbanja lanu kapena mudzi?
- Amawoneka bwanji?
- Amakhala otani?



Kuphunzitsa: Mtundu wa Sopano

Funso yomwe tafunsa iwonetsa momwe ana afananila ndi makolo ao. Mnjira imodzi modzi, Mulungu abeleka tonsefe tili Akrisitu. Tonse ndife obadwa ku Mdzimu m' modzi. Tapasidwa danga lokhala ana a Mulungu. Akrisitu acha ici kulandilidwa m'banja la Mulungu. Pomwe tikhala Akrisitu, tilandilidwa la Mulungu mudziko lonse.

Monga banja linga tenge mwana asali wao kukhala wao m'banja, Mulungu acita cimodzi modzi kwaife. Mulungu apanga ife kukhala ndi moyo ndikutilandila m'banja lace. Inali opanda tate waku uzimu, sopano, tilinaye Tate amene ali Mulungu, Ambuye Waonse. Pomwe tikukula tizafanana naye Tate monga ali.

Njira ina yonenera ndiya kuti tili mbali ya mtundu wasopano. Whether we are Lunda, Lozi, Bemba, Nyanja, Shona, Ndebele, Tonga (mungagwiritse nchito mitundu yosiyana yomwe mufuna). Tili sopano mbali ya mtundu wa Krisitu. Ngakhale kuti tisiyana zipembezo, komwe tichokera, ngakhale kuti ndife olemera kapena osauka, akuda kapena oyera, tili tonsefe mbali ya mtundu.



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

⁴ Chikhulupiriro cha Maasai chidapangidwa ndi Maasai aku East Africa mogwirizana ndi amishonale ochokera ku Mpingo wa Mzimu Woyera. Tajambula malemba awa kuchokela ku webusaiti yosatila: Unknown 9 March 2018, *Masai Creed* Opatala 27 August 2020. Yopezeka pa: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Masai_Creed

Hope* ndiye mwana womaliza komanso wakhanda, anali ndi chikondi cha makolo ake ndi abale ake. Tsopano, ali ndi ana atatu achikulire ake ndipo amatha kuwaonetsa chikondi ndi kukoma mtima komweko.

Chiyembekezo tsopano amakhala ku Nairobi pomwe amakhulupirira kuti pali ana pafupifupi 60,000 omwe akukhala m'magawo, omwe ambiri mwa iwo akumwa mankhwala osokoneza bongo, akumapanikizika ndi zigawenga zowoposa.

Pomwe Hope anapita ku Nairobi, anali atapweteedwa kamba kakuculuka kwa ana amakwalala omwe anaona. Anadabwa ndi anawa ndipo analibiletu chikondi. Sanapeze mtendele ulionse pomwe analingalila zaiwo ndipo anayamba kupeza mpata owaziwa ndi kuwasamalila mnjila yapafupi yomwe anakwanisa. Kupita kwa nthawi, ana anayamba kumudziwa ndiku mpasa ulemu iye. Iwo anasilatu kupandana akamuona ali nkuza.

Mpaka pa tsiku lina anaona anyamata awiri omwe anadziwa ali kumenyana. Ngakhale pomwe anafika pomwe alili, anapitilizabe kumenyana paka wina anakankhidwa nagwa nukomoka.

Pakadali pano, Hope adziwa zambiri kuti chikuchitike. Anayamba kukumana ndi gulu la azimayi 15 kuti ayesere ndikugwira ntchito limodzi kuti athandize ana mumsewu. Pamodzi ndi ena, tsopano wakhala akuthandiza ana omwe akukhala m'misewu ya Nairobi kwa zaka zopitilira 20.

Hope chaona kuti vuto silimayamba ku Nairobi, koma m'malo mwa ana omwe ana amachokera. Zachisoni kuti, sizachilendo kwa amayi ndi abambo oyambira kuti aweruze kapena sasamala ana awo ang'onoang'ono. Ana athawa kupita ku mzindawo kuti athawe. Ana nthawi zambiri amayesedwa kuti abwere ndikuyesa kupanga ndalama mumzinda waukulu. Amaganiza kuti akhoza kubwera kwa masiku ochepe, kupanga ndalama ndikubwerera kunyumba. Koma zoonza zake ndi zomwe mwachangu kwambiri, nthawi zambiri mkati mwa milungu iwiri yokha, azindikira kuti ayenera kulowa nawo gulu la mumsewu kuti akhale ndi moyo. Zigawenga zoterezi ndizodziwika chifukwa chopangidwa.

Hope akunena kuti kuthana ndi vuto lomwe tiyenera kupita kumagwero. Tiyenera kugwira ntchito ndi midzi yomwe ana amachokera kudzawaletsa kuchoka pamalo oyamba. Wayesanso izi mosiyanasiyana pazaka zambiri ndipo wawona kuchita bwino ndi kuthandiza ana kubwerera kwawo, koma akuvutika kuti anthu awo athetse mavutowo.

Hope akhulupirira kuti Mabungwe Yamoyo amatha kuthandiza Akhristu kuyang'ana kunja kwa makhoma anayi a matchalitchi awo ndikuwasamalira omwe ali pafupi nawo. Amakhulupirira kuti umodzi ndi kuchita zomwe Mabungwe Yamoyo angapangire akhoza kukhala ochezera masewera ndikuthandizira ana kukhala otetezeka kunyumba.

*Dzinalo lasinthidwa kukhala chinsinsi



Mafunso: Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

- Kodi mukuganiza kuti nkhani ya Hope yathu ingatiphunzitse chiyani?
- Kodi adatenga ntchito ziti?
- Kodi zochita za Hope chinakhudza bwanji kwa ana?
- Kodi zochita za Hope zingakhudze bwanji midzi?
- Kodi zikadachitika ndi chiyani ngati sanachitepo kanthu?



Kuphunzitsa: Banja la Mulungu

Ndife ana a Mulungu ndi ana ali ngati makolo awo. Tikufuna kuwonetsa chikondi cha Mulungu kwa aliyense ndikuwaitanira mu banja la Mulungu, aliyense amene ali.

Chiyembekezo chinali m'banja lachikondi kotero chinaswa mtima wake kuti ana awa sanali gawo la banja. Amafuna kuitanira ana awa mu banja la Mulungu.

Anawo adakanidwa ndi mabanja awo ndipo adapeza banja la m'gulu la zigawengazo, adapeza kuvomerezedwako koma izi sizikanakhala. Maguluwa ndi owopsa kuti ana akhale mbali yawo.

Aliyense ali ndi chidwi chokhala mgulu la banja ndipo Mulungu amauza aliyense mbali ya banja lake! Magulu Amoyo atha kukhala njira yomanga banja pakati pa anthu osiyanasiyana ndikusonyeza chikondi ndi kuvomereza kwa aliyense m'mudzimo.

Banja la Mulungu ndi fuko lathu tonse titha kukhala nawo. Wophunzira wa Yesu Yohane amalemba malongosoledwe akumwamba mu bukhu la Chivumbulutso.

¹Ndipo ndinaona m'mwamba mwatsopano ndi dziko latsopano; pakuti m'mwamba moyamba ndi dziko loyamba zidachoka, ndipo kulibenso nyanja. ²Ndipo ndinaona mzinda woyerawo, Yerusalemu watsopano, ulikutsika Kumwamba kwa Mulungu, wokonzeka ngati mkwatibwi wokometsedwera mwamuna wake. ³Ndipo ndinamva mau akulu ochokera ku mpando wachifumu, ndi kunena Taonani, chihema cha Mulungu chili mwa anthu; ndipo adzakhalisa nao, ndi iwo adzakhala anthu ake, ndi Mulungu yekha adzakhala nao, Mulungu wao; ⁴ndipo adzawapukutira misozi yonse kuichotsa pamaso pao; ndipo sipadzakhalanso imfa; ndipo sipadzakhalanso maliro, kapena kulira, kapena chowawitsa; zoyambazo zapita.

Chivumbulutso 21:1-4

Ndime iyi ikunena za Mulungu okhala ndi anthu ake, izi zikutanthauza kuti Mulungu ali ndi omwe amamudziwa Yesu komanso abale ake.

John amakambanso za kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano, pomwe njira yakale yochitira zinthu idzachoka. Baibo imatiphunzitsa kuti tipemphere kuti kumwamba kudzabwera padziko lapansi. Titha kupemphera kuti umodzi wa kumwamba udzakhala m'midzi yathu ndi kupitirira. Kumwamba kulibe mafuko osiyanasiyana, mafuko osiyanasiyana, zipembedzo zosiyanasiyana, olemera kapena osauka, koma aliyense amapemphedwa kukhala m'gulu la Mulungu - mtundu watsopano. Chifukwa chake titha kupemphera kuti banja la Mulungu padziko lapansi lidzabweretsa umodzi uwu ndi njira zakale zochitira zinthu zidzasinthidwa.



Mafunso: Banja la Mulungu

- Kodi mukuganiza kuti anthu akanatani kuti aphunzire onse ndi mbali yonse ya fuko la Mulungu?
- Kodi Bungwe Lamoyo likuthandiza bwanji m'mudzi mwanu kuti mukhale banja?
- Kodi Bungwe Lamoyo lingagonjetse bwanji magawano ena omwe mudazindikira m'mudzi mwanu?
- Mukufunika ndani kuti muyitane pa Bungwe Lamoyo kuti adziwe kuti akhoza kukhala mbali ya banja la Mulungu?



"Anandilera m'banja lachikondi. Ndimaganiza kuti aliyense anali ndi zomwe zinachitikira. Nditamaliza ine ndakali wamkulu ndinazindikira kuti panali anthu ambiri omwe analibe mabanja kapena mabanja awo sanawakonde bwino. Izi zidandipangitsa kukhala wachisoni. Nditamva kuti tonse titha kukhala nawo m'banja la Mulungu lomwe ndimafuna kuyitanitsa aliyense mu banja la Mulungu. Ndikuganiza kuti anthu ena mu tchalitchi amaganiza kuti Mulungu amangofuna anthu apadera, kapena anthu olemera, kapena anthu azipembedzo. Koma Mulungu amafuna kuti aliyense! Nditamuza Bungwe Lamoyo langa uno, sabata yotsatira tinapita ndipo ndinakayitanitsa onse omwe anali m'mudzimo omwe analibe banja, kapena osasamala, kapena anthu sananyalanyaze. Anabwera ku Bungwe Lamoyo lathu ndipo tinawaonetsa iwo chikondi ndipo tinawauza za banja la Mulungu - onsewa amafuna kudziwa zambiri!" – Agnes



Pemphera

Pempherani tsiku lililonse kuti Mulungu akuwonetseni anthu omwe akunyalanyazidwa m'mudzi mwanu ndikuti mutha kugawana nawo chikondi cha Mulungu ndi kuwauza kuti akhoza kukhala nawo m'banja la Mulungu pokhulupirira iye!



Zakutchita Sabata Ino

Sabata ino konzani nthawi yokumana ndi anthu omwe avomera kuti mugwire ntchito nanu kuti muyambe ndi Bungwe Lamoyo. Khalani ndi nthawi yopemphererana ndikuyankhula za omwe mukuganiza kuti Mulungu akukufunsani kuti mukonde poyambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo. Ganizirani za magulu a anthu mdera lanu omwe amayang'ana pansu kapena osayamikiridwa, lingalirani za anthu omwe samudziwa Yesu. Funsani Mulungu kuti akuuzeni kuti akufuna kuyitanitsa kuti banja lake lipite ku Bungwe Lamoyo ili.

Mukamaganiza zoyambitsa gulu latsopano lomwe muyenera kuganizira za gululi. Muyeneranso kuganizira komwe gulu latsopano lingakumane. Kungakhale kosavuta kuyambitsa gulu ndi anthu omwe timakonda m'malo ovuta kuti tipeze. Izi zitha kukhala zinthu zoyenera - kusangalala ndi zomwe timachita komanso kukonda anthu omwe timagwira ntchito limodzi ndi zimphatso za Mulungu - koma Mulungu amatifunsanso kuti tizikonda adani athu ndi kupempherera omwe amatikonda. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kukonda komanso kutumikira ena ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

Lankhulani ndi kupemphera kuti malo abwino akhale kuti monga gulu. Muyenera kuganizira malo omwe amadzimva kuti ali otetezeka kwa anthuwa ndipo ndi abwino kwa iwo.

Kupanga izi kungafunike kuti mupereke zina zina. Funsani Mulungu kuti akuthandizeni kuwona anthu amenewo monga amachitira ndi kukupatsani chidwi chowapangira gulu.

Funsani gululi ngati angafune kukumana sabata yamawa kuti mukambirane momwe mungachitire izi limodzi.

Onani buku lanu lantchito kuti mupeze zinthu zambiri zomwe mutha kumaliza sabata ino.



ZIDA ZA CHIKWATIPO: Kukhazikitsa Anthu a Mulungu

Kumpoto Chakumadzulo kwa Zambia kuli midzi yayikulu ndi midzi yambiri ya Mwinulunga. Ichi ndi chimodzi mwa zigawo zomwe amishonale Achikristu achikristu ku Zambia adazikidwa. Posachedwa, zitsulo zawo kapena malo awo amishonale akhala akusewera amishonale onse a Zambiani ndi mayina apadziko lonse lapansi m'matauni osiyanasiyana m'matauni okhala m'matawuni ndi m'midzi. Zipatala zakomweko zamangidwa, misonkhano yopanda matayala ndi Zachikristu itachitika, onse omwe ali ndi cholinga chofuna kutumikira anthu a Mwalaunga. Anthu amayenda kuti akalalikire, kudziwitsa anthu kwa Yesu ndikuyambitsa mipingo yatsopano.

Kulankhula ndi gulu la obzala tchalitchi kumawululira zodabwitsa. Ngakhale kuli ntchito zambiri ndipo ambiri amasangalala obzala mipingo yampingo adasiyidwa. Iwo anati mogwirizana, "Palibe chomwe timachita! Timapita kumalo, tikuwona kusintha kenako kumasiya. Ndalama zimayima. Zowonongeka zowonongeka. Anthu amachoka. Ntchitoyomwe timachita nthawi zonse imafa!"

Kaya ndi thandizo la anthu kapena kulalikira uthenga wabwino, ndi zowunikira kwa iwo omwe adapereka moyo wawo kuti atumikire dera limenelo. Vutoli limamveka bwino. Ntchito zambiri zomwe amayesetsa zikuwoneka kuti sizinachitire zovuta zambiri chifukwa cha mavuto awiri. Choyamba, anthu akumudzi akumaloko sadziwa uthenga wabwino ndipo sangathe kudziphunzitsa okha ndipo chachiwiri, palibe mawonekedwe oti awathandize. Kwa zaka zambiri, ntchito yaukadaulo kudutsa kontinentine ya Africa imanenanso nkhani yofananira.

Njira yothetsera vutoli ndi yosavuta koma yopanda tanthauzo. Mulungu wasankha anthu kukhala mitengo yamphamvu ya chilungamo mdera lawo. Udindo wathu ndikuthandizira kuti anthu awa agwire ntchito yolalikira uthenga wabwino, kupanga ophunzira ndikusintha kwa Mulungu pagululo. Baibo imakamba za izi mu [Ahebri 13:20-21](#):

²⁰Koma Mulungu wa mtendere amene anabwera naye wotuluka mwa akufa Mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa ndi mwazi wa chipangano chosatha, ndiye Ambuye wathu Yesu, ²¹akuyeseni inu opanda chilema m'chinthu chilichonse chabwino, kuti muchite chifuniro chake; ndi kuchita mwa ife chomkondweretsa pamaso pake, mwa Yesu Khristu; kwa Iyeyu ukhale ulemerero kunthawi za nthawi. Amen.

Mavesiwa ndi pemphero la anthu a Mulungu. Aliyense amene amadziwa kuti Mulungu amaitanidwa kuti achite zofuna za Mulungu. Mitima ya Mulungu ya madera athu ndikuwona anthu atembenukira kwa iye ndipo mderalo kuti adziwe chikondi cha Mulungu m'lingaliro lililonse. Amafuna kuwona ana ake, ngati kalilole, akuwonetsa chifanizo chake m'miyoyo yawo pomatumikira anansi awo ndikufika kwa otayika.

Kuti tichite izi, anthu ayenera kukhala okonzeka. Ayenera kukula mu ubale ndi Mulungu, dziwani kuti Baibulo ndi kumvetsetsa zomwe Mulungu

akuwacha kuti achite. Ayenera kukhala nawo gawo la okhulupilira, banja, kuti achite izi. Zachuma ndi zida zomwe Mabungwe Lamoyo amagwiritsa ntchito kupatsa anthu zinthu zomwe amafunikira kuti azichita bwino. Izi zimapangitsa kusiyana kwa aliyense.

Kaziweziwe kalikonse Dignity asewenzetsa ziphunzitso za mu Baibulo ndi madziko ofikapo ya aliyense akufuna kufika kumidzi kwao. Akhazikisa paiwo udindo wa ophunzila kuti apeze mpata wakuziwa ndiku lola Yesu kusintha mioyo zao ndi iye. Sewenzesani kaziweziwe wa Dignity mu Mabungwe Yamoyo kupasa anthu njira ya umodzi mnjira yakuya. Uphunzili unga citike m' malo mwanu.



Maziko athu ndi gwero lathu lapakati lomwe limathandizira anthu kufufuza ndi kukula mu ubale wawo ndi Mulungu ndipo limawalimbikitsa kuti atumikire gulu lawo. **Maziko** ndi mabuku anayi, iliyonse yomwe ili ndi maphunziro a Baibulo a buku la anthu omwe ali ndi malingaliro ogwiritsa ntchito, nkhani, masewera ndi zochitika zothandizira Mabungwe Yamoyo amadziwa zomwe Yesu ali ndi moyo. **Maziko** alembedwa ndi olemba alendo odzipereka a alendo ochokera padziko lonse lapansi ndikulemba komanso kusintha mwa Dignity.

Timagwiritsanso ntchitonso zinthu ngati zomwe zamasuliridwa kwambiri zotchedwa **Kumzedwa muli Yesu**, (www.rootedinjesus.net). Tikukhulupirira kuti ndikofunikira kuti anthu adziwe Mulungu mchilankhulo chawo. Zonsezi zimathandiza aliyense wokhala ndi anthu aliyense kuti afikire ndi kuphunzitsa anthu ndikupanga gulu lawo.



Zomera ndizomwe zingagwiritsidwe ntchito ndi aliyense, popereka mawu oyamba mwamphamvu munthawi yoyambira Bungwe Lamoyo. Zimapereka chidziwitso cha chifukwa chake Mabungwe Yamoyo ndi lingaliro lamphamvu komanso momwe angayambire ndikuyendetsa Bungwe Lamoyo. Ngati mukufuna chitsogozo kupatsa wina, ichi ndi chida chachikulu chogwiritsa ntchito. Kaya mukuyendetsa Bungwe Lamoyo mudzi wanu kapena kufunafuna kubzala pafupi, gwiritsani ntchito **Zomera** monga chitsogozo chanu ndikugawana ndi ena.



Kondani Mudzi Mwanu... mndandanda ndi kafukufuku wa Baibulo woyang'ana kwambiri. Yesu anatiuza kuti tizikonda Mulungu ndi kukonda anzathu. Mfunduzi ziyenera kukhala pamtima Bungwe Lamoyo lililonse. Sitingangonena kuti ndife Akhristu, tiyenera kukonda ndi kukhala monga Yesu. Pali mabuku awiri omwe ali mu mndandandawu, Kondani Mudzi Mwanu yomwe zimatsimikizira momwe tikhoza kukonda mudzi wanthu ndi Kondani Ana Anu yomwe zimatsimikizira malo komanso kofunikira kwa kufika ndi kusamalira ana mdera lathu.

Pofika anthu ndi uthenga wa Yesu, ndikupanga Bungwe Lamoyo ndikutumiza anthu kuti, timagwira ntchito ya Mulungu m'dera lathu. Izi zitha kutithandiza tonse kukhala okonzeka bwino izi. Mwakuwagwiritsa ntchito, mutha kupatsa mphamvu anthu mdera lanu kukhala gawo la chinthu chomwe chimapitilirabe, china chake chomwe chimatha.



Taganizirani izi

- Kodi zofunikira za anthu m' Bungwe Lamoyo wanu ndi ziti? Kodi mukuganiza kuti zingakhale bwino bwanji kugwiritsa ntchito pagulu lanu panthawiyi?
- Chifukwa chiyani kuphatikizira anthu mwanjira imeneyi kumasiyana ndi zomwe timawona mu mpingo? Kodi mungaganizire zifukwa zomwe zingakhale nthawi yayitali kapena kupita patsogolo?
- Mukufuna kukhazikitsa **Maziko** mukayamba Bungwe Lamoyo posachedwa. Ngati mulibe **Maziko** oyambitsa omwe mungayankhule ndi munthu wanu kapena Dignity. Mwinanso, mutha kulumikizana ndi Dignity pa imelo ku hello@dignityonline.org.uk kapena ndi WhatsApp pa +44 7340 573 937.

5



Aliyense ali ndi Malo

Koma mukani muphonzire
nchiyani ichi, Ndifuna
chifundo, si nsembe ai;
pakuti sindinadza kudzaitana
olungama, koma ochimwa.

Mateyu 9:13



Kulunjika

Aliyense ali ndi gawo lochita nawo banja, aliyense ali ndi gawo loti azichita zomwe zimapindulitsa aliyense ndipo mutha kukhala munthu wotheadiza anthu kuzindikira izi.

Pakutha kwa phunziroli mudzakhala ndi:

- Kumvetsetsa tanthauzo la 'Thupi la Khristu' ndi
- Kumvetsetsa kuti aliyense mwa Yesu Khristu ndi wofanana ndipo aliyense ali ndi mphanatso kuti azigwiritsa ntchito
- Anaphunzira momwe Bungwe Lamoyo imagwirira ntchito m'mudzi mwawo



Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziro lililonse lomwe tikufuna kukulimbikitsani kuti mudziwe zomwe mwachita ndikuganiza pazomwe mwachita komanso zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani.

- Kodi mwaphunzira chiyani pa phunziro lomaliza za moyo monga banja?
- Kodi mudalankhula ndi mabanja aliwonse sabata ino? Kodi mwaphunzira chiyani za banja?
- Kodi mudagawana zomwe mwaphunzira sabata ino?



Nkhani: Kabichi wa Mkulu

Panali kabichi wa mkulu pansi. Zinali zazikulu kwambiri kuti mlimi sanathe kudikirira kuti atulutse ndi kugulitsa ndalama zambiri.

Mlimiyo anapita kukakoka kabichi kuchokera pansi. Adakoka, adakoka ndipo adataya. Anakokera ndi mphanmvu zake zonse - koma AYI! Sanathe kukoka kabichi.

Mlimiyo amaganiza za yemwe angamuthandize. "Ndipita ndikatenge mkazi wanga," adatero kwa iye.

Mlimi ndi mkazi wake anakoka ndikukoka ndikukoka. Koma kabichi sakanatuluka. Chifukwa chake amapita kukatenga mwana wawo wamwamuna.

Mlimiyo, mkazi wake ndi mwana wake adanyamuka ndikukoka ndikukoka. Koma kabichi sakanatuluka. Chifukwa chake amapita kukatenga mwana wawo wamkazi.

Kodi mungayerekezere mzere wa anthu onsewa mu dzuwa lotentha poyesera kutulutsa kabichi yayikuluyi?

Mlimiyo, mkazi wake, mwana wamwamuna ndi wamkazi amakoka ndikukoka ndikukoka koma osakhoza kutulutsa. Amakhala thukuta komanso kutentha ndipo sanadziwe kuti ndi ndani wofunsa!

Kenako mlimiyo anakumbukira nyamazo! Anapita kukatola galuyo kuti athandize.

Mlimi, mkazi wake, mwana wamwamuna, mwana wamkazi ndi galuyo adakoka ndikukoka, koma kabichi sanasunthire konse!

Chifukwa chake mkazi amapita kukatenga mphaka.

Mlimiyo, mkazi, mwana wamwamuna, wamkazi, galu ndi mphaka adakoka ndikukoka ndikuwakoka mpaka osakoka. Akonzekera kusiya! Kenako mwanayo ali ndi lingaliro la kufunsa mbewa. Mlimiyo amaseka chifukwa akuganiza kuti mbewa yaying'ono siyingakhale yothandiza koma popeza alibe lingaliro labwino amapita kukatenga mbewa.

Chifukwa chake mlimi, mkazi, mwana, wamkazi, galu, mphaka ndi mbewa yokoka ndikukoka ndi kukokedwa. Kabichi adayamba kusuntha, adayamba kugwedezeke ndikukhala omasuka, kenako mwadzidzidzi ndi 'woosh' idatuluka pansu!

Mothandizidwa ndi mbewa yomwe adatulutsa kabichi.



Mafunso: Kabichi wa Mkulu

- Kodi mukuganiza kuti nkhani ya kabichi yayikulu ikutiphunzitsa chiyani?
- Kodi nchifukwa ninji mlimi anayesa kukoka kabichi payekha?
- Kodi mlimiyo akuyembekeza chiyani atafunsa mbewa kuti ithandizire?
- Ndani anali wamphamvu, mwamunayo kapena mbewa?
- Kodi thandizo lawo linapangitsa kabichi kuchokera kumapeto? (Malangizo: yankho si munthu aliyense munkhaniyi!)



Vunga la Baibulo

Kalata kwa mpingo wakwa Agalantiya ndi Akolinto yonsewo inalembedwa ndi Mtumwi Paulo. Mkalata yache, mugwilizano, kusewenzera pamodzi ndi kufanana ndiye capamutu ca nthawi zonse. Izi nizofunikila. Nicofunikila kuwerenga ndime zonse mothelatu. Ungafune kuti ulumikize ndime yamwa Agalantia ndi nkhani ya Kabichi Yomwe tatha kuwerenga. Ndime ili mwa Akolinto isatila mwa izi.

²⁶Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu, mwa chikhulupiro cha mwa Khristu Yesu. ²⁷Pakuti nonse amene munabatizidwa kwa Khristu mudavala Khristu. ²⁸Muno mulibe Myuda, kapena Mgriki, muno mulibe kapolo, kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi; pakuti muli nonse mmodzi mwa Khristu Yesu. ²⁹Koma ngati muli a Khristu, muli mbeu ya Abrahamu, nyumba monga mwa lonjezano.

Agalatiya 3:26-29

¹²Pakuti monga thupi lili limodzi, nilikhala nazo ziwalo zambiri; koma ziwalo zonse za thupilo, pokhala zambiri, zili thupi limodzi; momwemonso Khristu. ¹³Pakutinso mwa Mzimu mmodzi ife tonse tinabatizidwa kulowa m'thupi limodzi, ngakhale Ayuda, ngakhale Agriki, ngakhale akapolo, ngakhale mfulu; ndipo tonse tinamwetsedwa Mzimu mmodzi. ¹⁴Pakutinso thupi silikhala chiwalo chimodzi, koma zambiri.

¹⁵Ngati phazi likati, Popeza sindili dzanja, sindili wa thupi; kodi silili la thupi chifukwa cha ichi? ¹⁶Ndipo ngati khutu likati, Popeza sindili diso, sindili wa thupi; kodi silili la thupi chifukwa cha ichi? ¹⁷Ngati thupi lonse likadakhala diso, kukadakhala kuti kununkhiza? ¹⁸Koma tsopano, Mulungu anaika ziwalo zonsezo m'thupi, monga anafuna. ¹⁹Koma ngati zonse zikadakhala chiwalo chimodzi, likadakhala kuti thupi? ²⁰Koma tsopano pali ziwalo zambiri, koma thupi limodzi.

²¹Ndipo diso silingathe kunena kwa dzanja, Sindikufuna iwe, kapenanso mutu kwa mapazi, Sindikufunani inu. ²²Koma makamakatu ziwalo zoyesedwa zofooka m'thupi, zifunika; ²³ndipo zimene tiziyesa zochepe ulemu m'thupi, pa izi tiika ulemu wochuluka woposa; ndi

zinthu zosakoma zikhala nacho chokometsera choposa. ²⁴Koma zokoma zathu zilibe kusowa; koma Mulungu analumikizitsa thupi, napatsa ulemu wochulukwa kwa chosowacho; ²⁵kuti kusakhale chisiyano m'thupi; koma kuti ziwalo zifanane ndi kusamalana china ndi chinzake. ²⁶Ndipo chingakhale chiwalo chimodzi chimva chowawa, ziwalo zonse zimva pamodzi; chingakhale chimodzi chilemekezedwa, ziwalo zonse zikondwera nacho pamodzi.

²⁷Koma inu ndinu thupi la Khristu, ndi ziwalo, yense pa yekha. ²⁸Ndipotu Mulungu anaika ena mu Mpingo, poyamba atumwi, achiwiri aneneri, achitatu aphunzitsi, pamenepo zozizwa, pomwepo mphatso za machiritso, mathandizo, maweruziro, malilime a mitundumitundu.

²⁹Kodi ali onse atumwi? Ali aneneri onse kodi? Ali aphunzitsi onse? Ali onse ochita zozizwa?

³⁰Ali nazo mphatso za machiritso onse kodi? Kodi onse alankhula ndi malilime? Kodi onse amasulira mau? ³¹Koma funitsitsani mphatso zoposa. Ndipo ndikuonetsani njira yokoma yoposatu.

1 Akorinto 12:12-31



Kuphunzitsa: Tontsefe tili na ntchito

Ife tonse amene tikhala m'mudzi ndiponso oziwa Khristu, tikhoza kusebenzetsendwa ndi iye kuchita zinthu zabwino. Pali chikhulupiriro kuti ufunika kukhala opyalamo, m'butsa kapena olalikira kuti uchitire Mulungu chilichonse. Kuli chinganiziro chena chakuti achimembara onse amumpingo alimbembari yochita kozirizotse za Mulungu mu mu mdzimwao. Izi sichoona!

Tiyeni tiringarire zamarembe mu buku la Agalatiya yomwe tachoka kuwerenga. Ndipo nsonga lake lamarembe aya ndi yakuti tonsefe ndife ofanana mwa Mbuye Yesu Khristu, kulibe kulibe kupatukana pakati ka ife. Kulibe kanthu ndimukalidwe, mutundu, maphuziro kapena chirichotse. Totsefe ndife ofanana pamenso ya Mulungu. Mu mbusa sakhoza ku uza m'mpingo zochita, ulumulilo wache usakhale tero. Membala wachuma mu mpingo alimbe zonena zambiri kupambana membala osauka. Chachoona ndi chakuti ndife ofanana tifunikira kuyedetsa ma charichi ndi ma Bungwe ya Umoyo yathu munjira imodzi.

Mutumwi Paulo asewenzetsa chisanzo cha thupi yathu kutithandiza kunvetsetsa ichi. [1 Korinto 12:12-31](#) ndi tanthauzo ya Thupi ya Khristu. Muthu aliyense, ziwalo zirizonse za thupi ndizofunikira kuti thupi liyende bwino.



Mafunso: Tontsefe tili na ntchito

- Ngati tonse tili gawo la thupi limodzi, kodi izi zikutanthauza chiyani m'matchalitchi athu?
- Kodi izi zikutanthauza chiyani tikaganizira za kukhazikitsa Bungwe Lamoyo?
- Kodi anthu 'wamba' angachite zinthu zodabwitsa kwa Mulungu kapena muyenera kukhala munthu 'wapadera'?
- Kodi nchifukwa ninji kulibe magawano pakati pa anthu omwe amatsatira Yesu?



Kuphunzitsa: Palibe amene ayenera kuchosedwa

Cilungamo chamukalata kwa Akorinto ndi chakuti ofoka kapena ziwalo zosadalilika za thupi zipasidwanso ulemu wapadela. Ichi chitanthauza kuti ziwalo izo zomwe tilingalila kuti ndizofoka kapena izo zomwe zisulidwa ndiye ziwalo zimene Mulungu alemekeza. Njira momwe Mulungu aganizila za anthu m'mabungwe athu ndi mudzi ndizotsiyana mothelatu momwe ife tinganizila za iwo. Ndi zophonyana ndi anthu omwe tisula kukhala oyamba.

Kachala kang'ono kangaoneke kuti kalibe phindu. Ungathe kukhulupirira kuti kutenga panga ndi kukajuba ndipo sipazaoneka kusiyana. Ndipo uzakhala olakwisa. Kopanda kachala siuutha kujikilila. Anthu omwe ataikidwa kachala kao afunika ku phuzira kuyendanso.

Nanga zilimotani ku cikumo cako? Siciri cacikulu kapena ca mphamvu ca thupi. Ngakhale conco, ngati wataikidwa siungathe ku doba vinthu ndi kusebenzetsa. Ngakhale ndikochepea ndi kofunikila kwambiri!

Totsefe tifunikila kusebenzetsa mphanso zathu.

Kukhala ofanana mu thupi ndi Yesu ngati mutu, chitanthauza kuti tonsefe tili ndi mphanso ndipo tili ndi gao lochita. Nga tayangana malembo mu Akorinto tiwona zisanzo zina:

- atumwi
- aneneri
- aphunzitsi
- zozizwa
- machiritso
- mathandizo
- maweruziro
- kulankhula mu malilime

Kuli mphanso zina zambiri zonchuridwa mu Baibolo. M'mundanda uyu Paulo apasa zitsanzo ku Charichi ya ku Korinto. Afunsa ngati munthu umodzi akhoza kuchita zotseve? Yankho ndi iyayi!

Mu njira imodziyi tizafunana wina ndi mzace ndi mphanso zomwe Mulungu anatipatsa totsefe. Pamodzi ndife olimba ndiponso tikhoza kuchita zomwe Yehova atifunsa mwachidwi.

Omwe alikunja kwa mu Mpingo siwofunikira kuwasiya!



Mafunso: Palibe amene ayenera kuchosodwa

- Ngati aliyense ali ndi gawo locheza ndipo aliyense ndi wofunika kwa Mulungu, kodi izi zikutanthauza chiyani kwa anthu omwe ali kunja kwa mpingo?
- Kodi amayenera kuchitiridwa ngati zakunja kapena akulimbikitsidwa kukhala mbali ya banja?



Vunga la Baibulo

Mateyu analemba zithu za mumoyo wa Yesu kuli ife kuti tinvetse ubwino wake. Kuwerenga uku ndi chitsanzo chomwe chisonyeza Yesu alandira anthu omwe sibili ba Mulungu ndikukhala nawo. Ichi ndi cikulu kwambiri kwa Mulungu.

⁹Ndipo Yesu popita, kuchokera kumeneko, anaona munthu, dzina lake Mateyu, alinkukhala polandirira msonkho, nanena kwa iye, Nditsate Ine. Ndipo iye anauka, namtsata.

¹⁰Ndipo panali pamene iye analinkukhala pachakudya m'nyumba, onani, amisonkho ndi ochimwa ambiri anadza nakhala panso pamodzi ndi Yesu ndi ophunzira ake.

¹¹Ndipo Afarisi, pakuona ichi, ananena kwa ophunzira ake, Chifukwa ninji Mphunzitsi wanu alinkudya pamodzi ndi amisonkho ndi ochimwa?

¹²Ndipo m'mene Yesu anamva anati, Olimba safuna sing'anga ai, koma odwala. ¹³Koma mukani muphunzire nchiyani ichi, Ndifuna chifundo, si nsembe ai; pakuti sindinadza kudzaitana olungama, koma ochimwa.

Mateyu 9:9-13



Kuphunzitsa: Landilani akubwalo

Nthawi zambiri Mkacisi ndimu Khrisitu, timasiyana nawo amene tiona kuti ndi 'ocimwa'. Tikhulupirira kuti tifunika kulakana nawo. Tikhulupirira kuti ena mwa iwo ndi anthu woipa ndipo munjira ina angatisokoneze ngati tingankhale nawo pamodzi pakathawi. Ici sichoona ndipo sizomwe Yesu azilaka-laka ife kuchita.

Mwacisanzo ici Yesu anadya nawo okhometsa musonkho ndi ochimwa. Okhometsa musonkho anali kuwonedwa ngati anthu oipitsitsa. Kumalo komwe anakhala, yomwe achedwa kuti Israeli yeli, anazingidwa ndi Asilikali a chi Roma. Anthu anadana nazo izi. Okhometsa musonkho anasewenzera Aroma, kutenga ndalama ndi kupatsa Aroma. Nthawi zambiri anali kunama ndipo analinso aciphuphu ndipo anasunganso ndalama kwa iwo okha. Anali anthu ozonedwa kwambiri ndi anthu mu Palestine. Koma Yesu anapita ndi kunkhala nao mwaka nthawi.

Sitina pangidwe kunkhala chabe thupi kuti aliyense ndi ofanana, tinapangidwatso kunkhala thupi yomwe izalola amene alipanja kuyanjana nafe. Tineneza anthu kunkhala naife ndi Khrisitu mwaka nthawi. Mabungwe yathu Yamoyo ofunika kunkhala yomasuka kwa ALIYENSE m'mudzi waukulu, kulibe kanthu ndi otani wacita zotani.

Yesu sanaze kwa iwo omuzindikira, koma kwa iwo osamuziwa. Tifunika kuchita chimodzi.



Mafunso: Landilani akubwalo

- Ndi anthu amtundu wanji omwe amasiidwa m'mudzi mwanu?



"Kunali gulu la anthu omwe amakhala mumtsinje wonse tsiku lonse kumwa, palibe amene anayandikira nawa sanamvere. Nditafunsa Mulungu kuti adzaitanira ku Bungwe Lamoyo womwe ndimamverera ndikupita kukalankhula nawo. Sindinkafuna poyamba chifukwa anali ndi fungo loipa ndipo ndimadzifunsa kuti ndi zinthu ziti zomwe zingandiganizire. Koma ndimadziwa kuti Mulungu adawakonda ndipo amafuna kuwaitanira banja lake. Ndipo ndinapita ndi kukhala nawo kwa ola limodzi, ndinawafunsa za moyo wawo ndipo amandiuza zovuta. Ndinawauza kuti Mulungu anali nawo m'malo mwa abale ake ndipo ngati akufuna kudziwa zambiri mu Bungwe Lamoyo lathu. Anakondwera kwambiri! Abwera mlungu uliwonse, amathandizira kukambirana, aliyense amalandira iwo, amalandila kuti akhale ndi Yesu, kusiya kumwa ndikuwathandizanso anthu ena m'mudzimo!" – Agnes



Nkhani: Aliyense Akugwiritsa Mphatso Zawo

Nkhaniyi ikuwonetsa momwe Bungwe Lamoyo lingagwiritsire ntchito. Zimawonetsanso momwe kulimbikitsa mphatso zosiyanasiyana za anthu kungagwiritsidwire ntchito limodzi komanso momwe angapangire moyo ndi ntchito ya utumiki.

Nyirenda ndi Masiye akhala pabanja zaka 5 ndikukhala ndi ana 4. Amakhala m'mudzi wa Mabanga ndipo adakhala kumeneko moyo wawo wonse. Amakonda anthu m'mudzimo, komabe ndi zodziwikiratu kwa iwo kuti zinthu zikuyenera kusintha. Anthu amanyalanyazidwa m'mudzimo, anthu amasiyidwa kunja ndipo anthu amapikisana. Adamva za Bungwe Lamoyo lomwe

akuthandizira anthu amudzi wapafupi kwambiri kotero adaganiza zodziyambitsa. Iwo amalankhula ndi anzawo za izi, yemwe anakonda lingaliro. Adauza anthu osiyanasiyana ochokera m'matchalitchi osiyanasiyana komanso gulu lonse. Pambuyo pa miyezi 6 yokha yomwe gulu lidakulirakulira, ndipo anthu amachokera m'matchalitchi osiyanasiyana ngakhale anthu atatu omwe samapita kutchalitchi! Munthu aliyense wakula pomvetsetsa za Mulungu ndi kukonda ena. Ayamba kugwira ntchito yambiri m'mudzi kuti athandize aliyense.

Muli anthu 16 mu Bungwe Lamoyo lawo. Mukukumana ndi ochepa a iwo tsopano...

Faith ndi Beatrice pali mimbulu kwa ana atatu aliwonse, akhala abwenzi abwino ngakhale amapita kumatchalitchi osiyanasiyana. Nyirenda ndi Masiye adawona kuti onse ali abwino kulankhula ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kuphunzitsa. Anawalimbikitsa kuti aganizire momwe angathandizire ana omwe satenga tchalitchi. Faith ndi Beatrice adasangalala kuti atha kusintha m'miyoyo ya ana ena. Adaganiza zoyamba kuphunzitsa za ana za Yesu, adapanga anawo kuti afotokoze nkhanizo ndipo amaphatikizapo masewera osangalatsa kuti aphunzire! Izi zidachitika chifukwa adalimbikitsidwa kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zawo ndikupita kukachita zina.

Thandiwe ndi wobadwa wachikulire. Amakondwera akuyenda m'mudzi wa m'mudzi womwe ukunena kuti 'moni' kwa aliyense. Bungwe Lamoyo likamakumana ndi Thandiwe amamvetsetsa bwino nkhaniyi mwachangu kwambiri ndipo amasangalala kuuza anthu ena zomwe waphunzira. Anayesanso kuyesa kupondereza pophunzira ndipo adakondwera nazo kwambiri! Nyirenda ndi Masiye anamuuzapo akuganiza Mulungu watipatsa mphatso ya chiphunzitsa ndipo anamulimbikitsa kupita kumudzi wina wapafupi ndi kuyamba Gulu Lamoyo kumeneko, kuphunzitsa anthu ena.

Eliya wakhala wolima moyo wake wonse ndipo ali ndi dimba lokongola lomwe limakolola bwino. Charles ndi mwana wake wamwamuna ndipo amasangalala ndi dimba. Onsewa amapita kutchalitchi m'mudzimo. Adayitanitsa mnzake Royd kuti akalowe nawo mu Bungwe Lamoyo, samapita kutchalitchi koma akufuna kuthandiza kumudzi ndipo amakondanso mundawo adabweranso ku gulu lawo. Tsiku lina akakhala kuti kulimbana limodzi amakhala ndi lingaliro lothandiza anthu powaphunzitsa maluso aminda. Anayamba popempha anthu ena angapo kuti agwirizane nawo ndikuwaphunzitsa maluso oyambira. Anthu ambiri anali ndi chidwi tsopano ali ndi malo ena onse angathe kugwira ntchito limodzi ndipo amakula kuti apatse anthu osauka. Ena mwa anthu omwe akuwathandiza adabweranso ku Bungwe Lamoyo wu ndipo akufuna kudziwa zambiri za Yesu.

Nyirenda ndi Masiye ndi olimbikitsidwa kwambiri kuti mamembala ya Bungwe Lamoyo akupeza mphatso zomwe Mulungu wawapatsa ndikuwagwiritsa ntchito kuti agwire ntchito ya Mulungu!

Ndikofunikira kwambiri kumvetsetsa momwe Bungwe Lamoyo li lagwirira ntchito limodzi, aliyense akulimbikitsidwa kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zawo zosiyanasiyana kuti azikonda iwo omwe awazungulira. Muyenera kuwerenganso nkhaniyi kuti muwonetsetse kuti mukumvetsa.



"Panali mwana wachinyamata yemwe anayamba kubwera ku Bungwe Lamoyo lathu, anali ndi mtima wonse komanso wamanjenje. Poyamba sindinkakayikira momwe ndingalimbikitsire iye kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zake, anthu ena adati sanakhale ndi mphatso. Koma Mulungu akufuna kugwiritsa ntchito aliyense, motero ndinamufunsa zomwe amakonda kuchita. Anatinso amakonda mpira. Ndinamulimbikitsa kuti apemphe Mulungu momwe angagwiritsire ntchito chikondi ndi luso lake pofunafuna komanso kugawana Yesu.

Patatha milungu ingapo adandiuza kuti wayambitsa timu ya mpira, adayitanitsa anyamata ndi atsikana ochepera kumipingo yosiyanasiyana omwe samakhala nthawi zambiri amakhala limodzi. Amati azisewera sabata iliyonse ndipo mlungu uliwonse adawauza gulu lonse la mpira linali ngati banja la Mulungu chifukwa aliyense atha kutenga nawo mbali ndipo munthu aliyense anali ndi luso losiyana. Ana awiri achichepere ayamba kubwera ku Bungwe Lamoyo lathu chifukwa cha gulu la mpira wake." - Asisi



Nchito: Thupi la Khristu

Mu buku lanu lantchito, pezani chithunzi cha thupi.

- Lembani 'Yesu' mumutu
- Lembani mayina a anthu ena mu gawo la thupi mukuganiza kuti limagwirizana kwambiri ndi iwo
- Lembani chifukwa mwayika dzina la munthu aliyense pamalo ena

Mwachitsanzo, munthu wina yemwe angakhale bwino paulimi ndipo angaphunzitse ena kuyendetsa bwino, lembani dzina lawo m'manja chifukwa amagwira ntchito molimbika m'munda. Wina amene ali wabwino pophunzitsa, kulemba dzina lawo pakamwa.



Kuphunzitsa: Ndithu ndife omwe angatipangitse kuti zichitike!

Kumbukirani kuti ndife mitengo yamphamvu ya chilungamo ndi miyala yamoyo. Ndife anthu omwe Mulungu adasankha ndikuyika muudzi wathu kukonda ndi kuthandiza ena. Ngati tikukhulupirira kuti anthu ochokera kunja adzakumana ndi mavuto m'mudzi mwathu, tidikirira ndipo palibe chomwe chidzachitike. Ili likhala vuto lalikulu. Tiyenera kukumbukira omwe Mulungu watipangitsa kukhala ndipo tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuchitapo kanthu kuti tibweretse moyo wake.



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Chalwe* amakhala ku Kasempa ndipo wakwanitsa kukhazikitsa Mabungwe Yamoyo 3, woyamba adayamba mu 2016 ndi chaka chilichonse. Akuyembekeza kuti padzakhala wina wokhazikitsidwa posachedwa.

Anapita kukakumana mwa Dignity ndipo anamva momwe Mabungwe Yamoyo amagwirizansitsa midzi ndikubweretsa kusintha. Anabwereranso kwa anthu amudzi ake omwe anali ofunitsitsa kuyambitsa china chake chodabwitsa. Pogwiritsa ntchito zinthu zake komanso zomwe zimamulimbikitsa, adayamba kusonkhanitsa anthu kukhala Bungwe Lamoyo.

Kudziwa chikhulupiriro mdera lake kunali kotsika kwambiri, ndipo anthu ankawona mpingo monga momwe amangokhalira kamodzi pa sabata. Koma pamene Bungwe Lamoyo amakumana ndi Chalwe amalimbikitsa aliyense kuti agawane moyo wawo, uzimu komanso zovuta wina ndi mnzake kuti athe kuthandizana wina ndi mnzake kudzera mu masiku asanu ndi limodzi a sabata.

Chalwe ali ndi mphatso yolima ndipo amakonda kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso yake monga njira yothandizira anthu amudzimomo. Adaganiza zophatikiza kuphunzitsa Mabungwe Yamoyo mu Maziko Okwera alimi.⁵ Cholinga chachikulu ndicho kuphunzira kuyendetsa bwino kwambiri ndikumakhala ndi chakudya chochepera kwambiri kuti munthu aliyense azipereka zambiri kwa mabanja awo, abwenzi ndi omwe akufunika. Mabungwe Yamoyo wa Chalwe tsopano ali ndi

⁵ Dziwani zambiri: <https://foundationszambia.org/portfolio/foundations-for-farming/>

chizolowezi cha munthu aliyense kubweretsa malita 5 a chimanga kupita ku gulu lomwe adzagawira anthu panthawi yamvula.

Mnyamata wina m'mudzimo yemwe anali atamwa mowa wambiri ndipo anali asanakhale ndi nkhawa kwambiri, posachedwa anali ndi Mabungwe Yamoyo. Anakhala Mkristu ndipo analandiridwa mu banja la Mulungu. Monga mbali ya banja la Mulungu Iye wazindikiranso kuti anali ndi mphatso yakulima ndipo inayamba kumeretsa masamba ake ndikugawana chakudya ndi anansi ake.

**Mayina asinthidwa kukhala achinsinsi*



Mafunso: Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

- Kodi mukuganiza kuti nkhani ya Chalwe imatiphunzitsa chiyani?
- Kodi Chalwe adatenga zochita ziti?
- Kodi zochita za Chalwe zidakhudza chiyani?
- Kodi zikadachitika bwanji ngati Chalwe sanagwiritse ntchito mphatsoyo pothandiza ena?
- Kodi mukuganiza kuti wachinyamatayu anamva bwanji kuti akulandiridwa m'banja la Mulungu mu Magulu Lamoyo?



Pemphera

Tiyenera kupemphera kuti Mulungu aphwanye kusagwirizana, kupikisana ndi kusakhululuka m'mudzi mwathu. Khalani ndi nthawi yopemphera pazinthu izi:

- Funsani kuti Mulungu agwirizanitsa mipingo yosiyanasiyana poyambira Bungwe Lamoyo
- Pempherani za nkhamu zilizonse m'mudzimo, kufunsa kuti zitheke.
- Muzipemphera kuti mukhululukire pomwe zikufunika pa zochitika zakale mdera lanu.



Zakutchita Sabata Ino

Sabatayi imakumana ndi mamembala oyamba Bungwe Lamoyo lanu. Ganizirani ndi kuyankhulana palimodzi pazinthu zabwino zomwe munthu aliyense angagwiritse ntchito mphatso zawo kuyambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo umodzi. Limbikitsani munthu aliyense mgululi kuti aganizire za mphatso zawo ndi maluso awo, momwe akugwiritsira ntchito tsopano komanso momwe angazigwiritsire ntchito ngati gawo la Bungwe Lamoyo. Ngati wina akulimbana, funsani gululi zomwe akuganiza kuti mphatso za munthu zili. Mwina munthu ameneyo mwina sanazindikire mphatso zawo komabe adzalimbikitsidwa ndi gulu kuti agwiritse ntchito mphatso yawo.

Mutha kufunsa gululi mafunso awa:

- Kodi pali aliyense wabwino womvetsera? Mwinanso amatha kupita kukalankhula naye ku Chifumu kumudzi ndikumuuza za Bungwe Lamoyo kuyambira, kumufunsa zomwe akuganiza komanso momwe gulu lingathandizire anthu ammudzi.
- Kodi pali aliyense amene angaphike? Mwina akhoza kuphika chakudya limodzi ndikuyitanitsa anthu ku matchalitchi osiyanasiyana, amathanso kufotokozera Bungwe Lamoyo wawo ndikuwafunsa kuti akhale mbali yake.
- Kodi pali aliyense wabwino pakumanga ubale? Mwina angaganize za omwe amalumikizana nawo mdera lanu ndikuwayitanira ku Bungwe Lamoyo.
- Kodi pali aliyense wabwino pakukonzekera? Mwina munthuyu angakuthandizeni kulinganiza gawoli mlungu uliwonse kuti mupeze Bungwe Lamoyo, angakuthandizeni kuuza aliyense kuti ndi liti komanso komwe Bungwe Lamoyo likakhala ndikuwonetsetsa kuti muli ndi zonse zomwe mukufuna.

- Kodi pali wina wabwino pa zokambirana? Mwina munthuyu angakuthandizeni kutsogolera zokambirana mukayambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo ndi ena. Afunseni ngati akufuna kudutsa phunziro lotsatira m'bukuli lomwe lalemba lomwe likufotokoza zambiri pazokambirana.
- Kodi pali aliyense wabwino pa nkhani? Mwina munthuyu angakuthandizeni kunena nkhani ndikuwonjezera sewero mukamayambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo ndi ena.
- Kodi pali aliyense amene ali ndi mphatso yochereza? Mwina atha kukhala munthu amene amathandizira kulandira anthu kumayambiriro kwa Bungwe Lamoyo, amatha kulankhula ndi omwe ali atsopano komanso amanjenje.

Mutha kukhala ndi malingaliro ochulukirapo kuposa awa, awa akungokuthandizani kuganiza momwe munthu aliyense angagwiritsire mphatso zawo!

Sabata yamawa mudzakhala mukuyamba Bungwe Lamoyo mwa kuitanira ena ndikugwiritsa ntchito zinthu zolembedwa mwa Dignity kutsogolera magawo. Funsani mamembala oyamba m'gululi kuti akonzekere kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zawo ndikukonzekera zomwe angathe kuti akonze.

Onani buku lanu lantchito kuti mupeze zinthu zambiri zomwe mutha kumaliza sabata ino.

6



Kusogolela Mabungwe Yamoyo Yakulu

'Ndipo mupereke moni kwa
Mpingo wa Ambuye wa
m'nyumba mwao.'

Aroma 16:5a



Kulunjika

Mabungwe la Moyo ndiofunikira kwambiri kwa Mulungu amene akugwira ntchito m'mudzi mwanu, amabweretsa anthu limodzi ndi kubwera ndi uthenga wabwino! Phunziro ili likuthandizani kuti mugwire Bungwe la Moyo m'mudzi mwanu.

Pakutha kwa phunziroli mudzakhala ndi:

- Kumvetsetsa kuti magulu ang'ono amagwira ntchito bwino kuposa kungolalikira
- Njira zophunzirira momwe mungayendetsere gawo laling'ono
- Anaphunzira momwe Bungwe la Moyo limatha kukumana sabata iliyonse



Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziro lililonse lomwe tikufuna kukulimbikitsani kuti mudziwe zomwe mwachita ndikuganiza pazomwe mwachita komanso zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani.

- Kodi mwaphunzira chiyani pa phunziro lomaliza lonena za munthu aliyense amene amagwira banja?
- Kodi mudalimbikitsa aliyense sabata ino powauza mphatso zomwe mukuganiza kuti ali nazo komanso kuti azigwiritsa ntchito kwa Mulungu? Chinachitika ndi chiyani?
- Kodi mudagawana zomwe mwaphunzira sabata ino?



Nkhani: Misasa ili pa Moto!

Kunali mudzi wina mkati mwa mtengo. Nyengo yamvula itangotha ndipo udzu uli wautali mthengo. Njoka zambiri ndi tinyama zinabisala m'audzu kuopa kutentha kwa zuba.

Precious ndi Phiri tunali tiana ting'ono m'mudzi. Zomwe anakonda kucita masiku onse zinali kugwila tinyama ting'ono monga mbewa. Kuti apeze izi Precious anali kuyasa moto mbali ina ya thengo ndipo tinyama tinali kuthamanga kuloza kwa Phiri kuti iye atigwile. Anali ndi cisangalalo cosatha pochita izi ndi kupedza zakudya. Amaphika zones zi ndikudyelatu pambuyo pace!

Nthawi ndi nthawi Precious ndi Phiri anasowa pa Sabata m'mawa. Anapeza ku kacisi kukhala komvetsana ukesi komanso wa mkokota.

Tsiku lina Precious ndi Phiri anayasya moto, koma osati mwamasiku zones kunali cimphepo. Pomwe moto unayamba kutentha, cimphepo ci cina nyamula moto ndiku yamba kutentha maudzu akulu-akulu ndi kupambana poyamba paja. Nthawi isanathe mbali yonse udzu unapsya. Moto ukulepheleka.

Precious ndi Phiri anathamanga-thamanga kuyesa kuzimya moto pakuti kunali kotentha. Cimoto cinali cacikulu. Cigulu ca mayani ena cinagwira moto. Umoyo wa anthu unali pangosi.

Precious ndi Phiri anathamanga kusakila anthu kuti awathandize, koma kunalibe ooneka pafupi. Anakumbukila kuti panali pa Sabata ndipo kuti aliyense anali ku kacisi. Pomwe anafika ku kacisi, ulaliki unayamba kale. Amuna anali atakhala mbali imodzi naonso azima kwa okha. Onse wo anali kuchela ku ulaliki kucokera kwa oyendetsa mapemphero. Precious ndi Phiri anayesa kusokoneza mwaka nthawi, koma nthawini zonse anali kuuzidwa kuti akhale batha osati kusokoneza. Cinaoneka kuti kunalibe owamvera.

Mwamwaai akulu amapemphero anatopetsewa nao ndi kuwauza kuti acoke mkacisi. Awiri mwa oyanganila anaza naonetsetsa kuti ali chete. Pa nsongai Precious anafuula, “Simumvesesa. Misasa yanu akupsya uku!” Onse anadabwa ndipo onse anatanganika pomwepo anathamanga kukuona zomwe zinali kucitika.

Zoona ndi, misasa yambiri inali pamoto. Anthu akukacisi mogwirizana anayamba kuzimya moto. Anakwanisa kupulumusako misasa yambiri monga mwa cilakolako cao. Misasa ina inapsya pamodzi ndizopezekamo za mabanja okhala komweko.

Anthu anakalipa ndi kufusa, “Nicifukwa ninji simunanene?” Precious ndi Phiri anayamba kulira. “Tinayesa,” anatero, “koma simunatimvere. Munatanganidwa kuchera ku uthenga osati ife.” Ngakhale kuti Precious ndi Phiri anayamba moto mwa ngozi, anakhulukidwa mwamsanga ndipo iwo onse anagwirizana kuthandiza awo ao zina onongekeratu. Aliyense waiwo analumbila kuti azamverela kwa aliyense mwa cheru sopano!



Mafunso: Misasa ili pa Moto!

- Kodi mukuganiza kuti nkhani ya Precious yofunika ndi Phiri imatiphunzitsa chiyani?
- Kodi pali amene wamvera Precious ndi Phiri? Kulekeranji?
- Kodi zinthu zikanasiyana bwanji ngati anthu adaverela Precious ndi Phiri?
- Kodi zinthu zikanasiyana bwanji ngati Precious ndi Phiri anali ndi malo mu mpingo?



Kuphunzitsa: Mabungwe Aang'ono M'baibulo

Mu Baibolo tina berenga za Akrisitu kukumana pamodzi muma bungwe ang'ono ang'ono mumanyumba yao. Bungwe ling'ono ili monga Bungwe Lamoyo ing'ono yomwe talankhulapo. Ndi bungwe la anthu omwe akumana pafupi pafupi ku:

- kuwerenga Baibolo
- kugawa za zaumoyo pamodzi
- kukumbukila Yesu ndi kukhala ndi mgonero pamodzi
- kupemphera pamodzi
- kukhala osangalala, kupeleka ndalama ndi nthawi yawo
- kumtamanda pamodzi
- kucitila umboni pamodzi⁶

Monga taonaela izi ndicimodzi-modzi ndi kuyesa-yesa komwe timayesa mu ma Bungwe Yamoyo.

Anthu ambiri akudabwa komwe nzeru za tumabungwe ting'ono-ting'ono zicokela. Izi zicokela kwa Akrisitu akale omwe anayesa-yesa kukumana monga tionera mu Baibulo. Makacisi oyamba mu Baibulo sanali akulu-akulu, koma mwina mwa ciwerengero ca anthu 50. Pomwe muwerenga kalata wa Agalatiya mwa citsanzo, zinalembedwa ku bungwe la anthu ochepa ndithu apo mtha kulingalila.

Mabungwe Akrisitu amakumana m'manyumba, kubwalo mkati mwa kacisi mwina msinagogi (kacisi ka aYuda). Sanankhale naco cimango ca kacisi mongo tili ife. Conci, kulibe pochula cimango ca kacisi comangidwa ca Akhristu Mcipangano Casopano. Akrisitu anali kukumana m'mabungwe ang'ono m'manyumba. Tizayanganapo zisanzo 2 kucoka mu Baibulo.

⁶ Pastors.com/Rick Warren, 2012. *Seven Marks of a Healthy Small Group*, Opatala 28 June 2017. Yopezeka pa: <http://pastors.com/seven-marks-of-a-healthy-small-group>



Vunga la Baibulo

Kacisi mubuku ya Aroma ndi Filimoni anali kwa Aroma mmudzinda wa Kolose. Kacisi kanali kukhalila mumnyumba, osati mcimango ca kacisi.

³Mupereke moni kwa Prisika ndi Akwila, antchito anzanga mwa Khristu Yesu, ⁴amene anapereka khosi lao chifukwa cha moyo wanga; amene ndiwayamika, si ine ndekha, komanso Mipingo yonse ya Ambuye ya kwa anthu amitundu; ⁵ndipo mupereke moni kwa Mpingo wa Ambuye wa m'nyumba mwao. Moni kwa Epeneto wokonedwa wanga, ndiye chipatso choundukula cha Asiya cha kwa Khristu.

Aroma 16:3-5

...ndi kwa Afiya mlongoyo, ndi Arkipo msilikali mnzathu, ndi kwa Mpingo uli m'nyumba yako.

Filemoni 1:2

Ndicoledwa kukumana m'mabungwe ang'ono monga Bungwe Lamoyo wanu m'midzi. Ndimcitidwe wa oloedwa bwino m'baibulo.



Nkhani: Fanizo la Sponstans Atali

Gulu la anthu akumudzi linapita kukayambitsa gulu latsopano kuthengo. Onsewa anali okondwa ndi chiyembekezo cha chiyambi chatsopano komanso mwayi wa moyo watsopano. Anapeza malo okhala ndi madzi oyeretsa ku mtsinje, mitengo ikukula mitundu yonse ya zipatso zokoma ndi nthaka yachonde kuphimba masamba onunkhira. Adapanga maphwando okoma ndipo adakondwera kudya chakudya. Anali ndi vuto: Amafunikira ma spoons kuti adye chakudyacho, koma mabowo okha omwe anali nawo anali atatalitali, mpaka kupitilira kuposa manja awo!

Nthawi iliyonse yomwe gulu limakhala ndi zowawa kwambiri komanso lanjala chifukwa nthawi iliyonse. Posakhalitsa adakhala wotumbululuka ndi odwala ndipo adakhumudwitsidwa wina ndi mnzake. Mudzi watsopanowo sunali malo abwino kukhalamo.

Mayi wina adaganiza kuti payenera kukhala njira yabwinoko yakudya chakudya chomwe adakonzekera. Aliyense anali kufuna kudziya okha, koma ndithu kuti akapeze yankho. Pa nthawi ya chakudya chotsatira, mayiyo adatenga supuni yake yayitali ndikugwiritsa ntchito kukumba chakudya, m'malo moyesa kudiyetsa iye kuti adyetse munthuyo moyang'anizana naye. Anadabwa koma anadya chakudyacho kuchokera pa supuni yake ndipo ankawoneka wokondwa! Aliyense anawona zomwe zinachitika ndipo amafuna kudya monga mwamunayo, koma pamene iwo anali kumuwonera iye akuchitanso kuti adye nawo kuti akwaniritse zosowa za ena ndipo onse amayenera kugwira ntchito ya ena patsogolo ndipo onse amayenera kugwira ntchito limodzi. Anthu ena angapo anatambasulira kuti adyetse anansi awo ndipo amayamba kukumba chakudya ndi kutambasula kuti awadyetse.

Mudziwo wachita zodyetsa wina ndi mnzake nthawi iliyonse ndipo aliyense anali atadzaza komanso athanzi! Mudziwo unakhala malo osangalatsa okhala ndi moyo aliyense ndipo aliyense anayamba kukondana ndi kukondana wina ndi mnzake.

Nkhaniyi ikutiphunzitsa kuti tili ndi mwayi wogwiritsa ntchito zomwe tili nazo kuthandiza ena, koma vutolo ndikuti nthawi zambiri timangoganiza zofuna zathu. Mudzi womwewo ukhoza kukhala ndi zothandizira zomwezo ndipo zimawachitira zabwino aliyense amasamalidwa KAPENA atha kukhala odzikonda ndipo ndi malo oyipa komanso ovuta kuti azikhala moyo.

Mutha kukhala gawo la mpingo womwe uli ndi misonkhano yagulu yaying'ono. Kodi simukungokumana nokha kapena ndi Mulungu akukupemphani kuti mukumane m'njira inayake chifukwa cha mpingo wadenda komanso gulu?

Mutha kuyambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo m'mudzi mwanu amene amalandila aliyense, ngakhale kuti anali ndi mpingo kapena maziko oti muphunzire za Yesu, kuti akule ndi kukonda ena. Pamodzi mutha kufufuza zomwe mungachitire mpingo wonse ndi gulu. Monga mu nkhani ya ma supuni atali kwambiri omwe mungagwirizane ndi zomwe zili m'mawu ena aphunzire za Yesu. Kodi mungakwanitse kugwira ntchito limodzi kuti musangalale ndi gulu lanu?



Mafunso: Fanizo la Sponstans Atali

- Kodi mwaona chitsanzo chotani kwa anthu omwe akugwira ntchito kuti athane ndi vuto kwa aliyense?
- Kodi mukuganiza kuti bwanji imaletsa anthu kuti azigwira ntchito limodzi nthawi zambiri?
- Kodi nchiyani chomwe chingalimbikitse anthu kuti azigwirira ntchito limodzi?



Vunga la Baibulo

Kalata ya Yakobo ili yodzaza ndi malangizo komanso nzeru zothandiza. Chimodzi mwazinthu zazikuluzi ndi chakuti nthawi zambiri anthu sachitapo kanthu, amangolankhula! Bungwe Lamoyo atha kukhala malo othandiza anthu kuganizira komanso kukhulupirira chikhulupiriro chawo, amatha kuchita izi limodzi ndi ena.

²²Khalani akuchita mau, osati akumva okha, ndi kudziyenga nokha. ²³Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mau, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang'anira nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m'kalirole; ²⁴pakuti wadziyang'anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pompaja nali wotani. ²⁵Koma iye wakupenyere m'lamulo langwiro, ndilo lafulu, natero chipenyere, ameneyo, posakhala wakumva wakuiwala, komatu wakuchita ntchito, adzakhala wodala m'kuchita kwake.

Yakobo 1:22-25



Mafunso: Kuposa kumvetsera

- Kodi mukuganiza kuti mawu a m'Baibulo amatanthauza chiyani ndipo Yakobo akutilimbikitsa chiyani?
- Kodi chidzachitike ndi chiyani tikachita izi?
- Kodi mungagwiritse ntchito bwanji chikhulupiriro chanu?
- Kodi Bungwe Lamoyo lingathandize bwanji ena kuti akhulupilire za chikhulupiriro chawo?



Kuphunzitsa: Zomwe taphunzira mpaka pano

Tsopano taphunzira:

- Kusonkhana pamodzi m'magulu ang'onoang'ono, monga Bungwe Lamoyo, ndi mtundu wa m'Baibulo
- Bungwe Lamoyo ndi njira yomwe aliyense angakhali gawo la mpingo
- Bungwe Lamoyo ndi malo oti muphunzire Baibulo, gawanani limodzi pamodzi, kumbukirani pamodzi Yesu ndi kukhala ndi mgonero limodzi, amapemphera limodzi, kukhala owolowa manja, kupasa ndalama ndi nthawi, kupembedza limodzi ndikuchitira umboni pamodzi
- Bungwe Lamoyo ndi njira yothandizira mpingo wonse ndi gulu
- Bungwe Lamoyo olandilidwa ndikugwirizansitsa anthu osiyanasiyana osiyanasiyana

- Bungwe Lamoyo amathandiza anthu kuyika chikhulupiriro chawo limodzi ndi ena

Tero kufupikisa: Bungwe Lamoyo itanthauza kuti aliyense ali mbali ya kachisi, kubwela pamodzi, kuphunzila, kulandila, kuthandiza ena ndi kuika chikhulupirilo chao mchito!



Kuphunzitsa: Tinga sogolele bwanji Bungwe Lamoyo

M'muchitidwe uyu tiza phunzila mo sonkhanitsila ndi kusogolela Bungwe Lamoyo.

Nikuti Ndipo Niliti Pomwe Tikumana

Bunwe la Umoyo ingakumane palionse m'mudzi. Anga kumene mnsi wamtengo, musukulu, mu musasa ngakhale m'munda. Zofunikila kuika m'malo nizakuti malo akhale komwe aliyense azamasuka nao ndipo sanga lephere. Nmungasiye kacisi ngati ilengesa anthu kusa bwela kumsonkhano.

Mosongolela msonkhano wa Bungwe Lamoyo

M'mapemphero opempheretsa alankhula KWAMBIRI ndia nthu amachera. Nthawi zina anthu samvesetsa nthawi zina anga lefuke ndi kuleka kuchera. Nthawi anthu sapatsidwa nthawi yofunsa mafunso. Anthu amaphunzila kucokera kwa msogoleli.

Mu Bungwe Lamoyo musogoleli azalankhulako MOCHEPA kumasulila zinthu. Kuzakhala mpata wa anthu ena kulankhuzana pa matanthauzo. Anthu azafunsa mafunso. Anthu azatha kupemphera pamodzi pa zinthu zowa sautsa ndi momwe afunila ku tumikila Yesu bwino. Paza pezeka danga kwa anthu kuchita zomwe Baibolo inena ndiku lingalila zomwe itanthauza mu um oyo wao.⁷

Khalani bwenzi: Ndikofunikira kumakumana ndi anthu pakati pa Misonkhano Yamoyo

Ndikofunika kwambiri kuti kulimbikitsidwa kwathu pamodzi sikungokhala mu Misonkhano Yamoyo womwe tili nawo. Mwina wina ali ndi vuto kapena ayenera kulimbikitsidwa kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso yomwe Mulungu wawapatsa. Monga wokonza gululo kapena munthu wodalirika m'gululi, mutha kuyendera mamembala a gululi mlungu uliwonse. Izi zikugwiranso ntchito kwa anthu omwe amapita nawo pagululo ndipo sanakhale Akhristu. Achezereni, gawanani nawo nthawi yake. Izi ziwalimbikitsa.

Bungwe liyenera kuthamanga mosalekeza kapena pa nthawi

Magawo a Bungwe Lamoyo sayenera kupitirira maola awiri. Mwanjira imeneyi anthu amatha kupita nawo mosavuta. Ayeneranso kukhala nthawi imodzi sabata iliyonse. Ngati sitikumana mlungu uliwonse anthu atataya mtima. Ngati angathe kugwiritsa ntchito anthu osagwirizana kuti asiye. Ngakhale kuboma ku Africa pomwe nthawi ingakhale yosinthika kwambiri, zinthu izi ndizofunikira.



Nchito: Masewera a Mpira⁸

Pitani mukatenge mpira, ngati muli ndi chidutsa chimodzi, kapena chaching'ono cha zipatso. Tifotokoza zochitika zina zomwe zingachitike Bungwe Lamoyo.

Ingoganizirani kuti muli ndi Bungwe Lamoyo wanu ndipo mukutsogolera gawo. Yambani kusewera ndi mpira wanu nokha, ndikuziponyera mlengalenga ndikuzigwira mobwerezabwereza.

⁷ Kulankhula pang'ono ndi mwakuya' kucita mofanana ndimeji ndi kuzika midzi mwa Yesu bungwe ndi cophunzililamo. Dr. A. Morgan. The Mathetes Trust. (www.rootedinjesus.net)

⁸ Ntchitoyi imatengedwa kuchokera ku maphunziro a Alpha Maphunziro: Momwe Mungayendere Kagulu Kakang'ono. Alpha Mayiko.

Ngati mumasewera ndi mpira wanu ndiye kuti mukusangalala koma palibe wina amene akuphunzira kusewera. Pakapita nthawi yochepera anthu adzatopedwa kuti akuwonerani nokha. Izi ndi zomwe zimafanana pomwe mtsogoleri wa guluyo amalankhula kwambiri. Pakapita kanthawi anthu asiya kumvera ndipo adzamvetsetsa pang'ono.

Tsopano yerekezerani kuponyera mpira kumbuyo ndi kutsogolo ndi munthu wina - mutha kuthana ndi khoma kuti abwerere kwa inu.

Ngati mumasewera ndi mpira ndi munthu wina adzayamba kumvetsetsa zomwe masewerawa ali ngati. Mwina adzafunsa mafunso kapena mwina kuti afotokozere zomwe mawu a m'Baibulo amatanthauza kwa moyo wawo. Amachita nawo masewerawa. Komabe, ndi za inu ndi munthu m'modzi. Aliyense sakhudzidwa ndipo inu ndinu amene mukuchitabe chiphunzitso chonse komanso kuyankhula.

Mutha kuyeserera kuponya mpira kumbuyo ndi kutsogolo ndi aliyense - mutha kuthana ndi makhoma 2 kapena atatu.

Bungwe Lamoyo ndikwabwino ngati aliyense akukhudzidwa. Tsopano aliyense m'gululi ali ndi mwayi wofunsa mafunso ndikunena zomwe gawo la Baibulo limatanthawuza m'miyoyo yawo. Aliyense akuphunzira. Aliyense amakhudzidwa. Izi ndi zabwinoko.

Njira yabwinoko ndi yopanda njira yolankhulira mafunso onse. Ndikwabwino ngati nthawi zina anthu amayankha mafunso a wina ndi mnzake ndikufotokozera momwe amathandizira pamavuto m'moyo wawo. Mutha kulingalira ngati gulu la anthu onse kuponya mpira pakati pawo, kuchokera kwa munthu wina kupita kwina. Uwu ndi masewera abwinobwino.



Mafunso: Masewera a Mpira

- Ndi njira iti yochezera masewera a mpira, kapena kuthamanga gulu kumathandiza kuti aliyense akhale nawo komanso kuphunzira kwambiri?
- Kodi mungaganizire za nthawi yomwe mwaphunzirapo kanthu pagulu longi izi? Ngati ndi choncho, mwamva chiyani ndipo unamva bwanji kuphunzira motere?



"Ndinali ndi chidaliro chokha kutsogolera Bungwe Lamoyo. Ndinatsogolera kale kutchalitchi changa. Koma nditayamba kuchititsa Bungwe Lamoyo womwe ndinazindikira kuti izi zinali zosiyana chifukwa Mulungu amafuna kuti aliyense alankhule, osati ine ndekha! Ndinayenera kuphunzira kuthandiza ena kuyankha mafunso ndipo aliyense alankhule. Tsopano anthu adza kwa ine ndi malingaliro opembedza kapena kupereka ndalama kwa osauka." - Agnes



Kuphunzitsa: Mavuto wamba Komanso momwe Mungathe Kuwathetsa

Pakhoza kukhala mavuto m'magulu ena omwe mtsogoleri ayenera kuthana ndi gululi ndi lamphamvu. Gulu likayamba kuthamanga anthu ambiri sadzalimbikitsidwa kubwera.

Nawa zitsanzo:

Munthuyo amalankhula kwambiri

Mukukumbukira momwe mumagwiritsira ntchito mpira ndikuwonetsa zokambirana mgululi? Ingoganizirani ngati pali munthu m'modzi yemwe adagwira mpirawo ndipo sanafune kuti abwezeretse ndi kutsogolo. Nthawi zambiri pagulu pali munthu m'modzi yemwe amakonda

kuyankha funso lililonse ndikuyankha pachilichonse. Amatha kulankhula kwambiri kotero kuti ena samapeza mwayi wonena chilichonse.

Monga mtsogoleri, mumatani pamenepa? Kodi munganene chiyani kuti aime?

Ngati mwati, "John wayankhula kwambiri kusiya kuyankhula tsopano" zingapangitse bwanji John kumva? Anga khumudwe ndipo mwina sangabwerere pagululo.

M'malo mwake mutha kunena china chake, "Chimenecho chinali yankho labwino John koma wina akunena za chiyani za izi?" John sadzakhumudwa koma adzadziwa kuti adzakhala chete kuti aliyense alankhule.

Munthu wamanyazi yemwe samayankha mafunso kapena kulankhula

Ingoganizirani kutaya mpira mozungulira gulu ndipo munthu m'modzi amasowa kapena safuna kugwira mpirawo. Munthuyu safuna kuyankhula, mwina ndi wamanyazi kapena amawopa kunena zolakwika.

Kodi munganene chiyani kuti munthuyu azilankhula?

Mukadati, "Bwanji osalankhula, ndinu opusa?" Anna adzamva wopusa ndipo mwina sadzabweranso. M'malo mwake nenani china chake, "Anna mukuwoneka kuti mutha kukhala ndi malingaliro abwino. Kodi muli ndi chilichonse chonena izi?" Kenako akhoza kukhala omasuka kuyankhula.

Nthawi zina anthu adzati, "Ayi, sindikufuna kunena chilichonse." Ngati izi zikuwalola kuti azimvetsera. Nthawi zambiri magulu atangopita kanthawi awa anthuwa azikhala olimba mtima ndipo amatha kuyamba kukambirana m'masabata pambuyo pake.

Munthu amene amati yankho ndi lolakwika

Wina akanena zonga, "Sindikuhulupirira kuti Yesu ndi Mulungu."

Kenako mutha kuyankha ponena kuti, "Ndinkakhulupirira kuti kufikira nditakumana naye" kapena "Ena a ife pano pano akukhulupirira, tiyeni tiyankhe ndi kuwerenga zomwe Baibulo likunena."

Ngati wina anena china chake chamisala kuti mutha kunena china chake, "Ndizosangalatsa zomwe sindinamvepo wina wanena kale."

Kodi mukuganiza kuti angamve bwanji ngati munganene kuti, "Walakwa, kodi mungakhulupirire bwanji!" Zidzawapangitsa kumva bwino. Mwina sadzabweranso ku gululo ndipo mudzakhala atataya mwayi wogawana chowonadi cha Yesu. Osadandaula za anthu amadziwa chilichonse sabata yoyamba. Ndi ochepa makumi awiri omwe tidazindikira Yesu. Ambiri aife timaphunzira pang'ono pang'ono.

Anthu amatsutsa Bungwe Lamoyo

Nthawi zina anthu amatsutsa Bungwe Lamoyo wathu m'mudzimo. Anthu amakayikira mosavuta. Njira yabwino kwambiri yogonjetsera izi ndikulankhula bwino ndi anthu ndikupemphera za nkhaniyi. Khalani omasuka pazomwe mumachita komanso momwe mumachitira. Pezani nthawi yofotokozera anthu. Ngati mukumva chilichonse cholakwika onetsetsani kuti mukupita ndikufotokozera molondola kwa munthu amene mudawamva. Tawona izi zikugonjetsedwa nthawi zambiri.

Mukukumbukira nkhani ya Precious ndi Phiri kumapeto kwa maphunzirowa? Ngati anthu a m'mudzimo amvera iwo m'mudzimo kukadabwera, kapena kuti Precious ndi Phiri akadapeza malo mu mpingo ndipo sakanakhala akusewera ndi moto pomwe wina aliyense anali ku tchalitchi!



"Ndinkachita mantha kwambiri ndi kutsogolera Bungwe Lamoyo koma Mulungu adandipatsa chidaliro kuti ndichite, ndipo tsopano ndimazikonda! Dignity wothandiza umakupatsani ndizosavuta komanso zothandiza. Ndakula molimba mtima ndipo ndayamba kuphunzitsa ena kuti azitsogolera mikhalidwe kuti ayambe kugwiritsa ntchito mikhalidwe Bungwe Lamoyo." - Mutambo



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Mabo* anali mtsogolero Bungwe Lamoyo ndipo amafuna kunena nkhani ya Nowa kupita ku gulu lake sabata limodzi. Anafuna kuti izipangitsa kukhala yosaiwalika, kukhala ndi moyo kotero kuti amakumbukira nkhaniyi ndikuchita. Adaganiza kuti achitapo kanthu, amadziyesa kuti akhale Nowa ndikulankhula ndi Mulungu pafoni.

Chifukwa chake pamisonkhano Bungwe Lamoyo yomwe adayimilira pamaso pa aliyense ndipo adanamizira kuti ali pafoni kwa Mulungu. Ananenanso nkhaniyi kuchokera paubwenzi wa Nowa wokhudzana ndi zomwe Mulungu amamupempha kuti achite. Uwu unakwera mokweza ndipo unakhala chete, anayendayenda ndipo kenako anathamanga mozungulira. Aliyense anamvera mosamala kwambiri, amaganiza kuti zinali zoseketsa koma zimabweretsanso nkhani yamoyo. Anamvetsetsa kuti zinali zolimba mtima kuti Nowa achite zomwe Mulungu adafunsa.

Mtsogolero wina analinso kuwonera Mabo kugwira nkhaniyi. Ankakonda kwambiri adaganiza zogwiritsa ntchito pophunzitsa Bungwe Lamoyo wake nkhani zina!

*Dzinalo lasinthidwa kukhala chinsinsi



Pemphera

Lembani buku lanu logwira ntchito zonse zomwe mumakondwera nazo poyambitsa *Bungwe Lamoyo* komanso zinthu zonse zomwe mumachita mantha poyambitsa *Bungwe Lamoyo*. Muuzeni Mulungu za chisangalalo chanu komanso mantha ndikumufunsa kuti adziwe zanzero ndi chitsogozo chake. Mufunse kuti awulule anthu kuti adzaitanire pagululo.



Zakutchita Sabata Ino

Yakwana nthawi yoyambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo latsopano! Muyenera kukhazikitsa nthawi, tsiku ndi malo komwe mudzakumana. Ganizirani za zisankho zomwe mudapanga za komwe mudakumana nazo komanso mukakumana m'njira yosavuta kwa anthu omwe mukukonzekera. Funsani omwe akhala akukuthandizani kuti mulingalire gulu lanu kuti mupite kukagawana tsatanetsatane wa Bungwe Lamoyo lili ndi anthu amudzi omwe aitanira kale. Mwina mungapemphenso omwe mumalumikizidwa ndi mdera lanu komanso omwe sachotsedwa m'dera lanu pazifukwa zina. Uwu ndi mwayi wowalamula mu banja la Mulungu. Zingakhale bwino kuyitanitsa pafupifupi anthu 20 ku gulu lanu latsopano. Fotokozerani zomwe zimafanana ndi zomwe zingachitike mukakumana.

Mutha kugwiritsa ntchito **Maziko**, zida zolembedwa mwa Dignity kutsogolera gawo lililonse la Bungwe Lamoyo, lotchedwa. Mwawerenga pang'ono za nkhaniyi m'nkhani ya Zida za Chikwatipo, **Kutsanzira Anthu a Mulungu**. Ngati mulibe ma **Maziko**, mutha kuyankhula ndi munthu wanu kapena Dignity kapena mutha kulumikizana nafe hello@dignityonline.org.uk kapena WhatsApp pa +44 7340 573 937.

Onani buku lanu lantchito kuti mupeze zinthu zambiri zomwe mutha kumaliza sabata ino.



ZIDA ZA CHIKWATIPO: Kukhala Mbusa

Panali m'busa wina wakale yemwe adatsogolera mpingo wapitawu m'mudzi wake. M'busayo anali atatsogolera mpingo wonse kwa zaka zambiri koma tsopano anali wokalamba kwambiri kuti uzitsogolera. Posakhalitsa anakonza zopuma pantchito atapuma ndipo anakonza zoti mwana wake azitenga atachoka.

Miyezi ingapo inadutsa mwana wake wamwamuna asanafike kuchokera mumzinda. Munthuyu anali wosiyana kwambiri ndi atate wake munjira iliyonse. Adakondwera ndi anthu amudzi m'mene adatembenukira m'mitu yake ndikusowa. Iwo anali ndi chiyembekezo mobisa kuti m'busayu watsopanoyu amawononga ndalama zochuluka, kuwathandiza ndikupanga mpingo kukhala ngati zomwe adaziwona mumzinda.

Ntchito yoyamba ya mwanayo inali yogunda ndi mpingo wake watsopano. Adawauza za mapulani omwe adakumana nawo ku mpingo wake. Anafuna kumanga nyumba yatsopano pakati pa mudzi. Anali ndi abwenzi ochulukirapo kutali ndi omwe amawathandiza ndi zida zatsopano ndi zinthu zatsopano. Aliyense anaganiza kuti mwamunayo anali 'Munthu wa Mulungu'.

Chaka chopitilira ndipo mpingo unali wosiyana kwambiri. Mbusa watsopano anali ndi zofuna zake za nyumba yatsopanoyo ndipo adaona kuti mpingo wake unakakula. Lamlungu Sondo, anthu ochokera konsekonse amasonkhana kuntchito zake mwachangu kuyambira kutsogolo. Kuchokera panja, zonse zinkawoneka bwino komabe zobisika pansu panthaka.

M'busa wachichepere anali atakulanso mphamvu yake ndipo sanakhulupirire aliyense mu mpingo wake kuti achite chilichonse. Atsogolera ampingo ndi akulu anali anzawo apamtima koma sanakhulupirire wina aliyense mu mpingo. Chilichonse mu mpingo chinachitika njira yake ndipo wina aliyense amene anayesera kuti anene chinthu kapena thandizo likanathamangitsidwa kumbali kapena kunyalanyaza. Zotsatira zake, palibe mpingo uliwonse womwe ukukula kuti amudziwe Yesu mozama.

Mnyamatayo anawakonda. Popita nthawi anali odzikuzwa kwambiri ndipo pomwe anthu ake adayang'ana kwa iye, amakhala akuwoneka pansu. Komanso anali wachinyengo. Muulaliki wake amauza anthu kuti asataye miyoyo yawo pakumwa ndi kungopita ku mabatani mobisa komanso akazembe.

Pambuyo pake, m'busa wachichepereyo adapatsidwa ntchito kutchalitchi lalikulu mumzinda. Kufuna kwake kudakwaniritsidwa! Tsiku lomwelo, adanyamula matumba ake ndikusiyidwa popanda mawu. Sankaganiza kuti mpingo wake womwe ulipo udalili unali wofunikira kupitiriza kutumikira ndipo anthu am'mudzimo sanamuonepo ndipo adavulala kwambiri chifukwa cha kutha kwake. Kuperewera kwa banja lenileni ndi kuphunzitsa mu mpingo kumatanthauza kuti anthu a m'mudzimo sanakonzekere mpingo womwewo. Mpingo umavutikirabe lero.

Nkhaniyi ndi chitsanzo choopsa cha utsogoleri siziyenera kukhala. M'busa wachichepere anali wonyada, wamwano komanso wodalarika. Anafuna kuti aliynse amutsatire ndi boma lake, china chilichonse sichinali chofunikira kwa iye. Anaganizira zinthu zolakwika zonse ndipo sanasamale za anthu ake motero sanawathandize kukula paudio ndi chikhulupiriro.

1 Petro 5:2-4 amatulutsa template ya mtsogoleri weniweni ayenera kuwoneka ngati.

²Wetani gulu la Mulungu lili mwa inu, ndi kuliyang'anira, osati mokakamiza, koma mwaufulu, kwa Mulungu; osatsata phindu lonyansa, koma mwachangu; ³osati monga ochita ufumu pa iwo a udindo wanu, koma okhala zitsanzo za gululo. ⁴Ndipo pakuonekera Mbusa wamkulu, mudzalandira korona wa ulemerero, wasafota.

Atsogoleri amadziwika kuti kukhala abusa amene amasalira zoweta zawo. Tsiku lililonse, amawongolera nkhosazo m'njira yoyenera. Amatsogolera nkhosazi kuti idye pomwe amatha kudya, mpaka amadyera ndipo amateteza nkhosazo chifukwa cha kuukira kwa ana aamuna. Abusa amalera nkhosazawo ndikuwathandiza kukula.

Vesili limawonetsa kuti udindo wa mtsogoleri ndi wofanana ndi wa mbusa. Mulungu waika anthu miyoyo yathu, tiyenera kuthandiza kuwongolera anthuwa, kuwathandiza kuwateteza ndi kuwathandiza kukula m'chikhulupiriro chawo. Ngati muli ndi mtima wothandiza ena m'mudzi mwanu, ndiye kuti akuyamba.

Mu Yohane 10:14, Yesu akuti anena kuti ndi Mbusa Wabwino kunena, "*Ndidziwa nkhosazanga ndi nkhosazanga zandidziwa.*" Tikatsogolera Bungwe Lamoyo m'midzi yathu tikuyenera kudziwa ndikumvetsetsa anthu omwe ali nawo gawo, akuwonetsa kusamalira moyo wawo ndi kuwononga nthawi mwa iwo.

Zolinga zathu ndizofunikira. Tinatsutsidwa kuti tisachite bwino utsogoleri komanso kukhala wokonzeka kutumikira. Atsogoleri tiyenera kudzifunsa tokha chifukwa chake timafuna kutsogoleredwa. Kodi ndichifukwa choti tikupindula malinga ndi momwe tili? Kodi tikuchita izi chifukwa timasamala kwambiri za anthu omwe amawatumikira ndipo amafuna kuti awathandize kukula, ngakhale pangosi?

Monga atsogoleri sitiynera kulamulira anthu m'magulu athu. Anthu nthawi zambiri amakhoza kuona atsogoleriwo ngati 'amuna a Mulungu', anthu ofunika kwambiri, koma amenewo siwabaibulo. M'kalata yake yopita kwa Akorinto, Paulo amagwiritsa ntchito liwu lachi Greek loti "huperetes" pofotokoza udindo wa atsogoleri. Izi zimamasulira mwachindunji kuti 'oyenda pansi' - awa anali akapolo omwe ankayenda m'bwato laling'ono. Uwu unali malo otsika kwambiri, gawo locheperako, komanso atsogoleri tidayitanidwa kukhala 'okwera pansi' a Yesu.

Izi zikutanthauza kuti cholinga chathu ndi kutumikira anthu omwe Mulungu watipatsa. Sizomwe Mulungu angachite kudzera mwa inu, ziyenera kupitilira moyo wanu m'miyoyo ya ena. Tiyenera kuthandiza anthu awa kuti azitha kuyanjana, kuwapatsa mphamvu ndi kuwathandiza kukhala anthu omwe Mulungu akufuna kuti akhale.

Pamapeto pake monga abusa timakhala ndi chitsanzo chabwino chofuna kutsatira Yesu. Ndiye Mbusa Wabwino amene apereka moyo wake chifukwa cha nkhosazake. Tikamalankhula za kufa kwake, Yesu ananena kuti Mwana wa Munthu sanabwere kudzatumikiridwa koma kutumikira (Mateyo 20:28). Tiyenera kukhala ndi malingaliro amodzi monga Yesu Bungwe Lamoyo yomwe timatsogolera; kukonda, kuti utumikire ndi kupatsa mphamvu ena.



Taganizirani izi

- Ndi zifukwa zanu ziti zofunira kuyamba ndi kukhala ndi Bungwe Lamoyo? Kodi zifukwazi zimayendetsedwa ndi Mulungu kapena zodzikonda?
- Kodi ndinu mtumiki wololera Bungwe Lamoyo? Kodi mumatsogolera kutumikira kapena kutumikiridwa?
- Kodi Mulungu akuitana anthu kukhala Bungwe Lamoyo wanu kuchita chiyani? Kodi mungathandize bwanji anthu awa kukhala ofunitsitsa kuthandiza ena?

7



Kugawana Chikondi ndi Mauthenga a Yesu

'Chifukwa chake mukani,
phunzitsani anthu a mitundu
yonse.'

Mateyu 28:19



Kulunjika

Nkhani yabwino ndi nkhani zodabwitsa ndipo Mulungu watiitana kuti tigawane nkhani izi ndi ena kuti azitha kukhala ndi moyo watsopano! Phunziro ili likuthandizani kuuza ena za chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu ndi ena.

Pakutha kwa phunziroli mudzakhala ndi:

- Kumvetsetsa chifukwa chake Akristu amagawana uthenga wabwino
- Adaphunzira kugawana nkhani yanu
- Kumvetsetsa ndikofunikira kukhala paubwenzi ndi anthu, kuwakonda ndi kuwaitanira anthu amudzi kuti adzipeze



Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziro lililonse lomwe tikufuna kukulimbikitsani kuti mudziwe zomwe mwachita ndikuganiza pazomwe mwachita komanso zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani.

- Kodi mwaphunzira chiyani pa phunziro lomaliza la kutsogolera Bungwe Lamoyo?
- Kodi mwakumana ngati Bungwe Lamoyo sabata yatha? Kodi chimayenda bwino? Kodi mungatani nthawi ina?
- Kodi mudagawana zomwe mwaphunzira sabata ino?



Nchito: Chifukwa Chiyani Uzani wina Uthenga Wabwino?

Yang'anani m'Phunziro 3: Kodi Uthenga wabwino ndi chiyani. Lembani buku lanu logwira ntchito zonse zomwe mukuganiza kuti tiyenera kugawana uthenga wabwino ndi ena.



Vunga la Baibulo

Lamulo lomaliza la Yesu asanabwerere kwa Atate ndi ichi:

¹⁸Ndipo Yesu anadza nalankhula nao, nanena, Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi. ¹⁹Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ²⁰ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya panso pano.

Matthew 28:18-20



Kuphunzitsa: Chifukwa Chiyani tigawa Uthenga wabwino?

Tili ndi ntchito yofunika kwambiri kuti tichite, ntchito yayikulu kwambiri padziko lapansi! Kupanga ophunzira a Yesu, kuwabatiza ndi kuwathandiza kuti amumvere. Sizingakhale ntchito yovuta kuchita, koma ndilo chinthu chophweka ndipo Yesu adalonjeza kukhala ndi ife njira iliyonse. Ndife akazembe a Mulungu pano padziko lapansi, timamuyimira aliyense kulikonse komwe tili.

Ingoganizirani ngati Mkristu aliyense azigawana uthenga wabwino ndi kupanga ophunzira a Yesu. Izi zingathandize kusiyana bwanji! Ingoganizirani ngati mudzi wanu udadzaza ndi anthu omwe amadziwa Mulungu, adamtsata, amakonda ena, adagwiritsa ntchito mphatso zawo kuthandiza ena -- mudzi wanu ungakhale malo odera kwambiri!

Yesu analankhula mawu awa a Yesaya ochokera ku Chipangano Chakale ndikuti adadza kudzakwaniritsa:

¹⁸Mzimu wa Ambuye uli pa Ine,
chifukwa chake lye anandidzoza Ine
ndiuzo anthu osauka Uthenga Wabwino:
anandituma Ine kulalikira am'nsinga mamasulidwe,
ndi akhungu kuti apenyanso,
kutulutsa ndi ufulu ophwanyika,
¹⁹kulalikira chaka chosankhika cha Ambuye.

Luka 4:18-19

Uthengawu wa Yesu ndi nkhani yabwino kwa osauka, zimabweretsa ufulu ndi machiritso! Yesu amabweretsa osauka, kuti ayime limodzi. Tikagawana Yesu, zinthu izi ndizotheka monga anthu akukumana ndi Yesu ndi moyo wawo wasintha. Chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu zimasinthanitsa madera onse kukhala ndi tanthauzo komanso anthu ambiri amatha kumumva.

Ndikofunika kuuza Yesu UTHENGA wathu chifukwa Baibulo limanena kuti '*chikhulupiriro chimadza chifukwa chomva*' (Aroma 10:17).

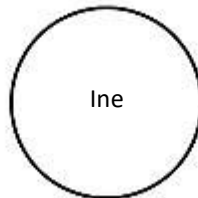
Ndikofunikanso kuwonetsa ena CHIKONDI cha Yesu, chifukwa Baibulo limatero '*ndingakhale ndilankhula malilime a anthu, ndi a angelo, koma ndiliba chikondi, ndikhala mkuwa woomba, kapena nguli yolira*' (1 Akorinto 13:1).



Nchito: Kodi Timagawana Chiyani?

Mu Buku Lanu Lantchito, pezani danga lomwe limatsalira pamapu anu aubwenzi ndi anzanu omwe mumawadziwa m'mudzi mwanu.

Jambulani mozungulira pakati ndikulemba dzina lanu.

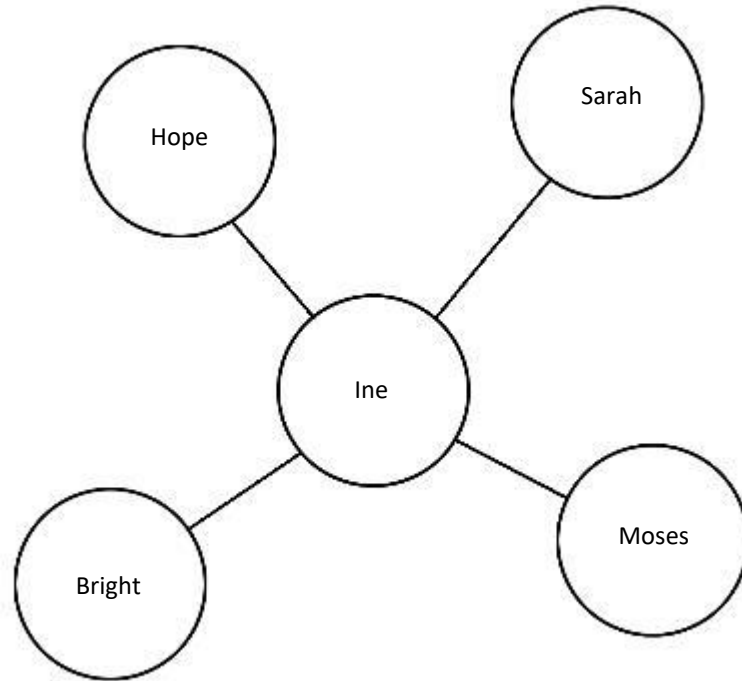


Yesu atapempheretsa, sanangopemphera kwa ife koma anapempherera anthu omwe angakhulupirire uthengawu chifukwa timawagawana nawo.

Koma sindipempherera iwo okha, komanso iwo akukhulupirira Ine chifukwa cha mau ao.

Yohane 17:20

Tsopano taganizirani za omwe mukudziwa kuti kutali ndi Mulungu. Mwina ndi bwenzi, kapena wachibale kapena munthu amene mumagwira naye ntchito. Jambulani mabwalo ena mozungulira yoyamba ndikulemba mayina awo m'mabwalo awa. Iyenera kuwoneka pang'ono motere:

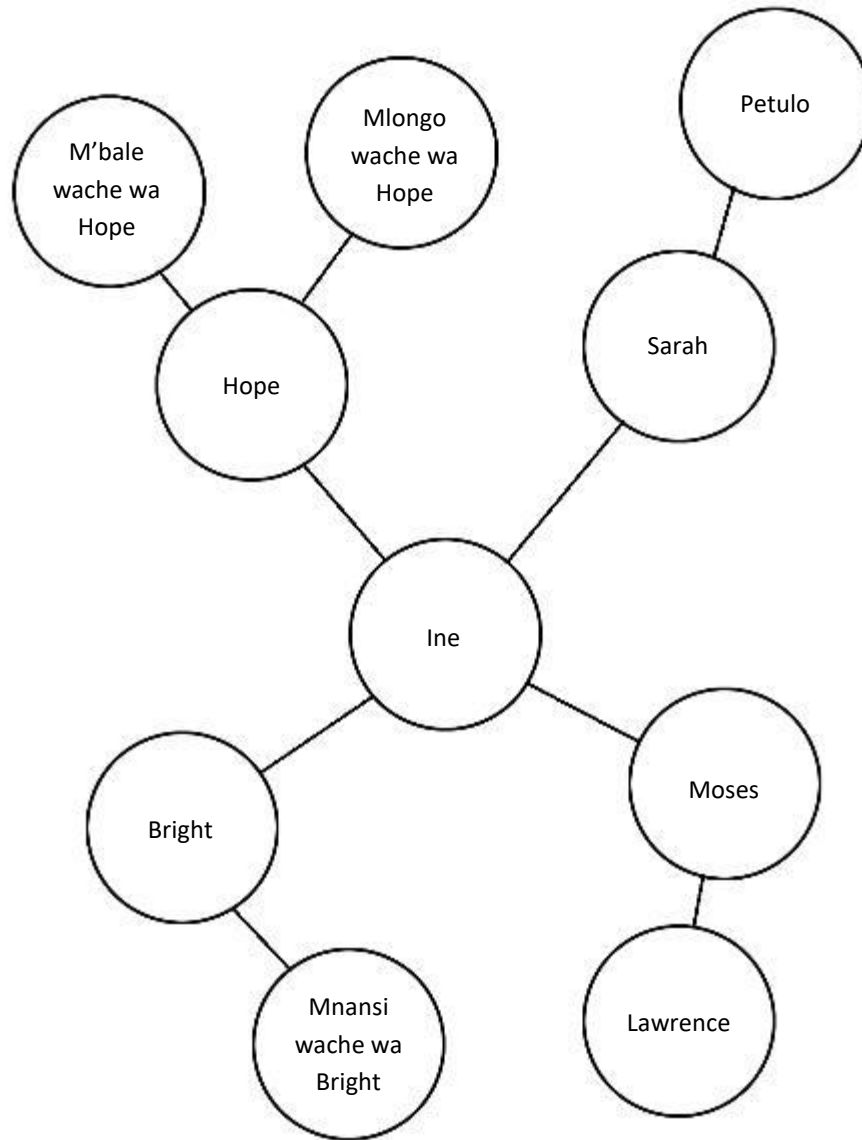


Tsopano taganizirani za anthu omwe mwalembe ndi omwe amalumikizidwa. Kodi ali ndi mkazi/mwamuna? Kodi ali ndi ana? Kodi ali ndi banja? Kodi ali ndi abwenzi? Kodi amagwira ntchito ndi anthu ena?

Jambulani mabwalo ena olumikizidwa ndi aliyense wa anthu pa chithunzi chanu ndikulemba mayina a anthu omwe angagawane chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu. Iyenera kuwoneka pang'ono ngati chithunzi patsamba lotsatira.

Mukamakoka mapu anu abwenzi mutha kuwona zomwe titha kukhala nazo ngati titagawana uthenga wa Yesu ndi ena ndikuwaphunzitsanso ena. Ndikofunikira kuti tiziuza ena uthenga wa Yesu, uthenga wabwino komanso ndikofunikanso kuti tiphunzitse ena kugawana uthenga wabwino.

Chithunzichi chili ngati mawonekedwe a mbalame ya anthu omwe mukudziwa m'mudzi mwanu. Dziperekeni kupempherera anthu tsiku lililonse. Tipempherere kuti amve uthenga ndi Mulungu adzakulimbikitsani ndikupatseni mwayi wogawana chikondi, thandizo lothandiza ndi uthenga wa Yesu.



Nchito: Nkhani Yanu ndi Yamphamvu

Kuza nkhani yanu yamomwe munakhulupirira Yesu akhoza kukhala wamphamvu kwambiri. Ena amakhudzana ndi zomwe mwakumana nazo ndikumva moyo weniweni wa kusiyana komwe Yesu adapanga m'moyo wanu.

Pali nkhani za m'Mabaibulo zomwe anthu amakumana nazo zimakumana ndi Yesu, zimamuphunzitsa chikhulupiriro kenako ndikuuza ena zomwe akumana nazo. Mkazi wina adakumana ndi Yesu pachitsime, adayendera chitsime potentha tsikulo kuti apewe azimayi ena omwe adamuweruza. Yesu ankamuchitira mwachikondi ndipo adauza zinthu za moyo wake palibe aliyense amene amadziwa. Adadziulula kuti ali Mpulumutsi kwa iye ndipo adakhulupirira. Anali wokondwa kwambiri ndi uthenga wabwinowu kotero kuti adabwereranso ku tawuniyi ndipo adauza aliyense amene angathe, adabwera kudzakhulupirira! Mutha kuwerenga izi mu Yohane 4:1-26, 39-42.

Ndipo m'mudzi muja anthu Asamariya ambiri anamkhulupirira lye chifukwa cha mau a mkazi, wochita umboniyo, kuti, Anandiuza ine zinthu zilizonse ndinazichita.

Yohane 4:39

Nkhani ya aliyense ndi yosiyana kwambiri - anthu ena ali ndi nkhani zakukumana ndi Yesu komanso moyo wawo amasintha kwambiri, ena mwina adadziwa za Yesu moyo wawo wonse.

Zitha kukhala zothandiza kugwiritsa ntchito njira yosavuta yogawana nkhani yanu m'magawo atatu. Kapenanso zitha kukhala kuti mutha kugawana nkhani yanu momwe mumadziwira Yesu komanso zomwe zimakhudza.

- **Yesu asanakhalepo:** Kodi moyo wanu unali wotani musanakumane ndi Yesu? Mwinanso mumakhala ndi nkhuwa, kuwongolera kapena kuchita zinthu zomwe mumadziwa kuti zinali zolakwika. Mwina mukuwona kuti mukukhala moyo wabwino koma mumawona kuti simuli athunthu kapena akusowa kena kake.
- **Kukumana ndi Yesu:** Kodi mwakumana bwanji Yesu? Chinachitika ndi chiyani? Mwina wina wakuuzirani uthenga wabwino kapena munapita kutchalitchi ndipo munapanga lingaliro loti mutsatire Yesu. Kodi zinali bwanji?
- **Pambuyo pake:** Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani tsopano mwakumana ndi Yesu? Mwinanso muli okondwa komanso amtendere, mukudziwa kuti mumakondedwa ndi kukhululukidwa ndipo muli ndi cholinga pamoyo wanu. Nchiyani chasintha m'moyo wanu chifukwa cha Yesu?

Mu Buku Lanu Lantchito, lembani mayankho a mafunso omwe ali pamwambapa, ndiye kuti muli ndi mfundo zokumbukira nkhani yanu ndi ena.



"Nthawi zonse ndimachita mantha ndikugawana nkhani yanga ndi anthu chifukwa ndimaganiza kuti zinali zochititsa manyazi ndipo sindinkafuna kuti anthu andisenze. Ndinkagawana kangapo ndipo munthu m'modzi adalowa Bungwe Lamoyo wathu ndipo adaganiza zokhalira ndi Yesu! Ndinalimbikitsidwa kwambiri kuti ndinkafuna kuuza aliyense nkhani yanga, nthawi zina anthu amandiseka koma zili bwino chifukwa ndikuchitira Yesu izi. Anthu ena amamvera nkhani yanga ndipo akufuna kudziwa Yesu kwa iwoomwe, zomwe ndizodabwitsa!" - Asisi



Kuphunzitsa: Uzani Wina

Kodi mungagawane ndi ndani sabata ino?

Kodi mukukumbukira kuti mukuphunzira za **Mfundo 4**, njira yothandiza yofotokozera uthenga wabwino. Nawa mfundozo - kodi mukukumbukira zomwe onse amatanthauza?



Ngati simungathe kukumbukira onse, pezani nthawi tsopano kuti tikumbukireni pa **Phunziro 3: Kodi uthenga Wabwino ndi chiyani?**

Nkhani yanu ndi **Mfundo 4** ndi zida ziwiri zamphamvu zomwe mungagwiritse ntchito pogawana UTHENGA wa Yesu ndi anthu. Kodi mungakugazeni nkhani ndi ndani komanso **Mfundo 4** sabata ino?

Mu Phunziro 3, taphunziranso kuti uthenga wabwino ndi woposa kukhululukidwa. Ndi za aliyense ndipo zimatha kusintha kwambiri m'mudzi wonse kapena mdera lathu. Tikasankha kuvomera chikondi cha Mulungu ndi kukhululukidwa tili ndi Mulungu ndipo titha kupita kukapanga zinthu m'mudzi mwathu. Titha kugawana nawo CHIKONDI chake.

Uthenga wabwino ndi nkhani yabwino. Chiripo ndi chiyembekezo, kukhululuka, chikondi ndi moyo. Kutu mumvetsetse uthenga wa uthenga wabwino, matchalitchi amachititsa kuti misonkhano ifotokozereni ndikuvomereza chowonadi cha Mulungu. Adalemba "zikhulupiriro" zomwe ndi zikhulupiriro zachiwawa zomwe timakhulupirira Yesu. Mzere uliwonse ndi choonadi chomwe chili ndi mphamvu yodzisintha tokha komanso mdera lathu. Chikhulupiriro cha Batumwiyu ndi chimodzi mwazinenedwe choyambirira cha chikhulupiriro. Zinali zaka 150 pambuyo pa atumwi onse atamwalira. Zimandithandizanso masiku ano monga momwe zimatikumbutsira zomwe Akhristu amakhulupirira.

Chikhulupiriro cha Batumwi

*Ndimakhulupirira Mulungu, Atate
Wamphamvuyonse, mlengi wa kumwamba
ndi dziko lapansi.*

Izi zikutikumbutsa kuti kuli Mulungu m'modzi, osati mazana a milungu kapena milungu, ndipo lye ndiye wopanga chilichonse

*Ndikhulupilila mwa Yesu Khirisitu, Mwana
wace yekha, Mbuye wathu,
olengedwa ndi Mzimu Oyera,
obadwa mwa Namwali Maliya,*

Izi zikutikumbutsa kuti Yesu ndi Mulungu kwathunthu, lye ndi Mwana wa Mulungu ndipo ndiye mphamvu zotikhululukira, ndipo Yesu ali munthu wodekha, adadutsa gawo lililonse la moyo wamunthu

*anavutika ndi Pontiyu Pilato,
adapachikidwa, adamwalira, ndipo
adaikidwa; anatsikira kwa akufa.
Pa tsiku lachitatu adaukanso;
adakwera kumwamba, wakhala kudzanja
lamanja la Atate, ndipo adzabwera
kudzaweruzwa amoyo ndi akufa.*

Izi zikutikumbutsa kuti Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero chopulumutsa anthu ake, Yesu adafa kuti alipire mtengo wa machimo athu ndipo adabweranso kumoyo ndipo adagonjetsa imfa

Ndimakhulupirira Mzimu Woyera,

Izi zikutikumbutsa kuti Mzimu Woyera ndiye 'munthu' wachitatu mu utatu, wopatsidwa kuchokera kwa

Atate, kudzera mwa Yesu ndipo nthawi zonse amakhala nafe

*Mpingo Woyera,
mgonero wa oyera mtima,
chikhululukiro cha machimo,
kuuka kwa thupi,
ndipo moyo wosatha.
Ameni⁹*

Izi zikutikumbutsa kuti kwa onse amene akhulupirira Yesu, nthawi zonse, mtengowo walipira, koterolo Mulungu akhoza kupanga nyumba yake pakati pathu ndipo titha kukhala anthu Ake.



Mafunso: Chikhulupiriro cha Batumwi

- Lembani ziganizo zitatu kuchokera ku zikhulupiriro izi zomwe zingabweretse Chiyembekezo ku mudzi wanu ndipo chifukwa chiyani? Mwachitsanzo, iye 'adazunzidwa ndi Pontiyu Pilat' amapereka chiyembekezo chifukwa Yesu amadziwa zomwe zimakonda kuvutika ndipo pali anthu ambiri omwe akuvutika m'mudzi mwanga yemwe nditha kugawana nawo.
- Ganizirani za munthu amene sanapereke moyo wawo kwa Mulungu. Kodi ndi chiganizo chiti chomwe chingakhale nkhani yabwino kwa iwo? Chifukwa chiyani kungakhale kwabwino kwa iwo?
- Ganizirani za munthu amene akuvutika ndi chikhulupiriro chawo. Kodi ndi chiganizo chiti chomwe chingakhale nkhani yabwino kwa iwo? Chifukwa chiyani kungakhale kwabwino kwa iwo?



Kuphunzitsa: Khalani Abwenzi

Kuza ena za chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu ndiko kumanga ubale wopembedza ndi anthu! Tikamagawana uthenga wabwino ndi ena omwe sitikufuna kuti tiwone munthu ngati chandamale, kapena wochimwa, koma monga bwenzi. Mulungu amafuna kuti ife tizikhala anzake, osati adani. Chifukwa chake tikufuna kukhala paubwenzi ndi ena. Ubwenzi umatanthawuza kuti muli ndi moyo wabwino ndi munthu, ndikucheza nawo, kuwakonda bwino ndikudzipereka kwa iwo. Tiyenera kukhala ndi nthawi yoti tidziwe anthu, timvetsetse ndi moyo wawo, kufunsa mafunso, kuwakonda ndi kuwathandiza kumvetsetsa uthenga wabwino. Mwinanso mwakambirana nawo nkhani yanu, ndipo mwagawana nawo uthenga wabwino koma sakhulupirira. Zabwino. Tikhulupirira kuti Mulungu akugwira ngakhale sitingathe kuziwona. Pitolizani kupempherera munthuyo, kukhala bwenzi lawo ndikuwa KONDA.

Pali zifukwa zambiri zosonyeza kuti anthu sangathe kuvomereza UTHENGA wa Yesu nthawi yomweyo. Mwachitsanzo, mwina wina ayenera kuti anali paubwenzi ndi abambo awo ndipo zimawavuta kudziwa kwa Mulungu wawo. Kapenanso munthu sangamveko kuti amakonedwa ndi anzawo kapena abale awo, motero zimawavuta kuvomereza chikondi kuchokera kwa Mulungu. Kwa anthu awa zidzatenga nthawi kuti abwere ndi Mulungu ndi zowawa zawo ndi kuwapereka kwa Mulungu. Akadzachita Mulungu azawachiritsa zowawa zawo ndikuwawonetsa chikondi chodabwitsa.

⁹ Chikhulupiriro cha Batumwi anatukuka mzaka zikwi za kacisi. Tango jambula ndime kuchoka ku mitokoma iyi: The Church of England, *What We Believe*, Opatala 6 October 2020. Yopezeka pa: <https://www.churchofengland.org/our-faith/what-we-believe/apostles-creed>

M'buku la Atesalonika, Paulo akulemba kuti sanali kungogawira uthenga wabwino, koma amakonda anthu ndipo amagawana nawo miyoyo yawo.

⁷Komatu tinakhala ofatsa pakati pa inu, monga m'mene mlezi afukata ana ake a iye yekha;
⁸kotero ife poliralira inu, tinavomera mokondwera kupereka kwa inu si Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu wokha, komanso moyo wathu, popeza mudakhala okonedwa kwa ife.

1 Atesalonika 2:7-8



Mafunso: Khalani Abwenzi

- Ndinu anzanu tili ndi ndani?
- Kodi mungawasamalire bwanji ngati mayi amasamalira mwana wake, nauza Yesu mwa kuuza ena moyo wawo monga bwenzi lawo?



"Nthawi zonse ndimaganza kuti uthenga wabwino unali kwa anthu kutchalitchi ndipo sindimagawana za Yesu ndi anthu omwe sanapite kutchalitchi. Pambuyo pochita phunziroli pa uthenga wabwino, ndinazindikira kuti tiyenera kuuza ena za Yesu chifukwa amabweretsa ufulu komanso kuchiritsa ndipo amasinthira miyoyo ndi midzi! Ndinaganiza zogawana chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu ndi oyandikana nawo mukakhala bwenzi lawo. Ndinkawapempha kuti agundile, amafunsa za miyoyo yawo kusamalira ana awo ndikuwathandiza molima. Nthawi yochulukirapo yomwe tinali paubwenzi, adandifunsa mafunso okhudza Yesu ndipo ndimawauza kuti 'Mfundo 4' ndipo amafuna kudziwa zambiri!"
– Agnes



Kuphunzitsa: Kukhala Achikondi

Chifukwa chokha chomwe tingakonde kukonda ena, chifukwa chakuti Mulungu amatikonda choyamba.

Tikonda ife, chifukwa anayamba lye kutikonda.

1 Yohane 4:19

Timayang'ana Mulungu monga chitsanzo cha momwe tingakondere ena. Mulungu amatikonda kwambiri, kudzipereka komanso mowolowa manja. Amatiyitanira kuti tizikonda anthu monga choncho. Tikamaonetsa ena chikondi, timawaonetsa chikondi cha Mulungu.



Mafunso: Kukhala Achikondi

- Kodi mungasonyeze bwanji chikondi mpaka sabata ino?
- Ndani amavutika kukonda ndipo mungawaone bwanji sabata ino?



Kuphunzitsa: Kukhala Mdera

Mbali ya kukonda ena ikuwaitanira m'dera lathu. Sitiyenera kudikira mpaka atalandira Yesu tisanawaitanitse Bungwe Lamoyo. Nthawi zambiri mdera la mdera lomwe anthu amamudziwa Yesu. Ntchito yathu ndikulozera anthu moyo watsopano mwa Yesu ndikuwonetsa moyo watsopano womwe uli mdera lathu.

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziroli, takupemphani takufunsani kuti muyerekeze ngati Mkristu aliyense m'mudzi mwanu anali kugawana uthenga wabwino ndipo anthu anali kusankha kuti azikhala Mulungu. Ingoganizirani ngati mudzi wanu wonse udzakhala moyo wa Mulungu. Awo ndi anthu ambiri! Simungakhale nokha amene mukugawana uthenga wabwino, koma Mkristu aliyense amatha kugawana nkhani yawo, kugawana uthenga wabwino, samalani ndi ena, asonyezeni chikondi ndi kuwaitanira ku Bungwe Lamoyo.



Mafunso: Kukhala Mdera

- Ndani mungayitanitse anthu anu omwe sakhulupirira ku Bungwe Lamoyo lanu?
- Kodi mungawalimbikitse bwanji kuti akhale olandiridwa ndi omasuka ngati akuwaonetsa moyo wanu watsopano mwa Yesu?
- Kodi mungathandize bwanji ena kugawana UTHENGA ndi CHIKONDI cha Yesu? Ganizirani zida ndi maphunziro omwe mwaphunzira mpaka pano - momwe mungaphunzitse ena ndi kuwalimbikitsa kuti afikire anthu ozungulira?



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Confort* wachokera ku Petauke adapita kumsonkhano wa Baibulo ndi Bungwe lake Lamoyo. Panali mafunso a Baibulo usiku wina ndipo Bungwe Lamoyo wake linali bwino ndipo anthu anali ndi chidwi kwambiri ndi mayankho awo. Mukamayankha mafunso ambiri omwe amayankhidwa, makamaka momwe adadziwinyinyidwira ndipo posakhalitsa anthu adayamba kufunsa chinsinsi chawo. Izi zinawapatsa mwayi wolankhula za Yesu ndi Bungwe Lamoyo lawo. Adafotokoza kuti adakumana mlungu uliwonse m'midzi ndipo adayitanitsa anthu kuti abwere ndikuphunzira zambiri za mawu a Mulungu. Anthu ochepa adatenga mayitanidwewo ndikuyendera ku Bungwe Lamoyo kwa milungu ingapo. Iwo analimbikitsidwa kuti atuluke, kubwerera kumudzi wawo, ndipo amayamba Mabungwe Yamoyo yawo yomwe yalipo.

Confort chanena kuti kusiyana kwa Mabungwe Yamoyo yapanga m'miyoyo ya anthu kwakhala kwakukulu. Anthu omwe amamwa ndi kusuta fodya amasiya kupita ku gulu. Ndizodabwitsa kuona kuti ndi Yesu limodzi lotani mdera lokondana, monga Bungwe Lamoyo, limakhala ndi anthu amodzi.

*Dzinalo lasinthidwa kukhala chinsinsi



Pemphera

Sabata ino pempherani anthu onse amene ali paubwenzi, kupemphera kuti mukhale ndi mipata yogawa uthengawu, chowonadi ndi chikondi cha uthenga wabwino ndipo adzasankha kukhalira Mulungu ndi kugawanitsa za Yesu ndi anthu omwe akudziwa.



Zakutchita Sabata Ino

Sabata ino tauzani UTHENGA wa Yesu pogwiritsa ntchito nkhani yanu ndi **Mfundo 4** ndi bwenzi lomwe simunanene za Yesu. Auzeni za Bungwe Lamoyo womwe mwawayambira ndikuwayitanira kuti alowe nanu.

Sabata ino onetsani munthu CHIKONDI cha Yesu. Ganizirani momwe mungamukonde wina makamaka - amafunikira chiyani? Mwina mungawaphikire chakudya, kapena kupereka kuti muwakonzekere kena kapena kuwatsitsa njinga yanu kapena kungowamvetsera kwakanthawi ndikuwapempherera. Ngati akufunsa kuti bwanji mukuwathandiza kuwauza nkhani yanu kapena uthenga wabwino pogwiritsa ntchito **Mfundo 4**.

Sabata ino ikupitiliza kukumana ndi Bungwe Lamoyo lomweli, usana ndi nthawi.

Onani buku lanu lantchito kuti mupeze zinthu zambiri zomwe mutha kumaliza sabata ino.

8



Kupempherera Anthu

'Ndipo m'mene adapemphera
iwo, panagwedezeka pamalo
pamene adasonkhanirapo; ndipo
anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu
Woyera, nalankhula mau a
Mulungu molimbika mtima.'

Machitidwe 4:31



Kulunjika

Pemphelo limapanga kusiyana ndi kupemphera ndi ena kungakhale kwamphamvu ndikukula ubale wathu ndi Mulungu! Phunziro ili likuthandizani kumvetsetsa za pemphero.

Pakutha kwa phunziroli mudzakhala ndi:

- Kumvetsetsa tanthauzo la pemphelo ndi momwe timapempherepera
- Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwa anthu kupempherera limodzi
- Anaphunzira kupempherera ena



Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziro lililonse lomwe tikufuna kukulimbikitsani kuti mudziwe zomwe mwachita ndikuganiza pazomwe mwachita komanso zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani.

- Kodi mwaphunzira chiyani pa nkhani yomaliza pankhani youza ena za chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu?
- Kodi mudagawana **Mfundo 4** ndi aliyense? Kodi mwaziwona kuti ndizosavuta kapena zovuta? Kodi iwo anatani? Kodi adafuna kupereka moyo wawo kwa Mulungu?
- Kodi mudagawana zomwe mwaphunzira sabata ino?



Nchito: Kodi Pemphero ndi chiyani?

Mu buku la ntchito yankhani mafunso awa:

- Kodi Pemphelo ndi chiyani? Lembani mawu aliwonse omwe akubwera m'maganizo, mawu aliwonse ndi njira zosiyanasiyana zomwe mungapempherere.
- Kodi mumapemphera bwanji ndipo momwe munkapemphererani kusinthidwa nthawi yayitali?
- Kodi mwawona mayankho ochokera kumapemphero ati?
- Kodi mwapemphera ndi anthu ena? Kodi zinali bwanji?



Kuphunzitsa: Kodi Pemphero ndi Chiyani?

'Tipemphelo zimatisintha ndipo zimasintha dziko lapansi, chifukwa zimatipanga kukhala monga Yesu Kristu.'

Justin Welby, Archbishopu wa Canterbury¹⁰

Anthu ambiri amapemphera, ngakhale kuti pemphero silingakhale zoposa, 'Thandizo!' Pemphero ndiye njira yachilengedwe kwambiri yolankhulirana ndi Mulungu. Ndi 'njira yathu' kwa Mulungu komanso njira yofunika kwambiri yofotokozera chikhulupiriro chathu. Palibe njira yofalilira. Pemphero silikhala ndi kapangidwe kake, ndipo ndi chinthu chomwe tingakule ndikuyamba pamene tikukula m'chikhulupiriro chathu.

Pemphero litha kukhala:

- Kufuula kwa Mulungu munthawi yamavuto.
- Phokoso lalitali lalitali losangalala, chifukwa choperekedwa mphatso.
- Kupemphera m'malo mwa zosowa za ena.
- Kupembedza nthawi ndi Mulungu.

¹⁰@archbishopofcanterbury, 29 July 2020. Opatala 6 October 2020. Yopezeka pa: <https://www.facebook.com/archbishopofcanterbury/posts/prayer-changes-us-and-it-changes-the-world-around-us-because-it-makes-us-more-li/3109601985760593/>

- Nthawi yongomvetsera pa kukhalapo kwa Mulungu.
- Kukhala ndi nthawi yongolandira chikondi cha Mulungu.

Pemphelo si ntchito chabe yomwe timachita mokweza komanso kuti tikuchita. Pemphero limayenda mu ubale ndi Mulungu. Zitha kuwoneka zovuta poyamba, koma tikazindikira kuti Yesu ali nafe ndipo titha kulankhula naye mwachindunji. Tikamayesetsa, mapemphero athu amatha kukula ndikukula. Timaphunzira kuyankhulana ndi Mulungu za kudzimva kwathu mozama, mikhalidwe yomwe timakumana nayo padziko lonse lapansi. Mapemphero athu amagwira ntchito ndipo amapanga zosiyana. Pemphero ndi momwe timaphunzirira kumvera, kuchita ndikuyenda mu mzimu wa Mulungu. Tikamapemphera ndi ena umu ndi momwe Mzimu wa Mulungu ungasunthire mdera lathu ndi mudzi.



Vunga la Baibulo

⁹Chifukwa chake pempherani inu chomwechi:

Atate wathu wa Kumwamba,

Dzina lanu liyeretsedwe.

¹⁰Ufumu wanu udze.

Kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe,

monga Kumwamba chomwecho pansi pano.

¹¹Mutipatse ife lero chakudya chathu chalero.

¹²Ndipo mutikhulukire mangawa athu,

monga ifenso takhulukira amangawa anthu.

¹³Ndipo musatitengere kokatiyesa,

koma mutipulumutse kwa woipayo.

Mateyu 6:9-13

Yesu adakhala nthawi yayitali kupemphera kwa Atate Mulungu wake. Mu gawo ili ya Mubaibulo amaphunzitsa otsatira ake pemphero lomwe timatcha 'Pemphero la Ambuye'. Komanso kutiphunzitsa momwe tingapempherere, zimatiphunzitsa zinthu zomwe kumveranso.

Tiona mawu a Pemphero la Ambuye kuti aphunzire kuti Mulungu ndi ndani, amene ndife ndani, zomwe zinali patsogolo komanso zinthu zomwe timafunikira kuchokera kwa iye. Mutha kugwiritsa ntchito Pemphelo la Ambuye ngati chitsogozo chopemphera m'njira zosiyanasiyana:

- Mutha kupemphera kwako, ngakhale muupempherere mokweza kapena m'mutu mwanu, ndipo chilankhulo chilichonse chili bwino kwambiri.
- Mutha kulemba mapemphero anu kuti akuthandizeni kuyang'ana.
- Mutha kupemphera izi ndi munthu wina, kukambirana mfundo iliyonse komanso zomwe Mulungu angakhale akunena, kugawana mapemphero anu komanso kupemphererana wina ndi mnzake.



Kuphunzitsa: Pemphero la Ambuye

Tiona mawu a Pemphero la Ambuye kuti awone zomwe zimatiuza. Mukamawerenga gawoli, lembani mzere wa pempheroli mu buku lanu la ntchito ndi kuyimitsa kuti tipempherere. Lembani chilichonse chomwe mumapempherera. Mwanjira imeneyi mutha kuyang'ana m'mbuyo ndikuwona Mulungu akayankha mapemphero.

'Atate wathu wa Kumwamba'

Izi zikutiuza kuti tizikumbukira kuti Mulungu ndi ndani, komanso momwe tingamulembe. Monga

Atate wathu, Kumwamba. Iye si Atate wa Yesu chabe, koma ndi wathunso wathu ndipo zikutanthauza kuti amatisamalira: amafuna kuti amve kwa ife. Alinso ndi Atate Akumwamba kwa aliyense amene amulandira.

- Tithokoze Mulungu kuti ndiye Atate wathu ndipo ndife mbali ya banja lake.
- Amanena m'Baibulo kuti chinthu chilichonse chabwino chimachokera kwa Atate wathu. Muuzeni Mulungu zomwe mumayamika ndipo chifukwa cha yankho lililonse.

'dzina lanu liyetsedwe'

Izi zikutiuza kuti Mulungu ndi Woyera, ndiye Atate wathu koma ndi Mlengi wa dziko lapansi, wamkulu kuposa momwe tingaganizire.

- Tiyamikani Mulungu chifukwa cha chilengedwe chake komanso kukupatsani.
- Tithokoze Mulungu chifukwa cha momwe adalengera ena ndi zomwe muli othokoza mwa anthu ena.

'ufumu wanu udze'

Izi zikutiuza kuti ali ndi chikonzero ndipo tikuyenera kuupemphera. Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti Ufumu wa kumwamba ulidi: tikufuna kuti Ufumu wake, nthawi yomwe ulamuliro Wake padziko lonse lapansi watha, kubwera posachedwa.

- Pempherani kwa anthu onse, mikhaliidwe ndi malo omwe mukufuna kuti Mulungu ayambe kulowa.

'kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe, monga kumwamba chomwecho panso panso'

Kumwamba kumwamba chifuniro cha Mulungu chachitika, kotero tikupempherera kuti zikhale choncho padziko lapansi - dziko lapansi kuti lisandulike.

- Pempherani kuti Mulungu akuthandizeni kutsatira mapulani a Mulungu osati anu, kuti akuwonetseni zomwe chifuniro chake ndi.
- Pempherani kuti awonetse zofuna zake kwa anthu ena.

'Mutipatse ife lero chakudya chathu chalero'

Izi zikutiuza kuti tiyenera kudalira Mulungu chifukwa cha zomwe timafuna tsiku ndi tsiku. Mwanjira imeneyi timadzidalira osati tokha.

- Funsani Mulungu pazomwe mukufuna. Khalani achindunji komanso olimba mtima.
- Funsani Mulungu kuti apeze zosowa za ena.

'ndipo mutikhulukire mangawa athu, monga ifenso takhulukira amangawa anthu'

Izi zikutiuza kuti Mulungu watikhulukira. Ili ndi nkhani zabwino koma kukhulukidwa kumeneku kuyenera kuperekedwa kwa iwo omwe atipweteketsa kapena omwe inunso tili ndi ife.

- Ganizirani tsiku lomaliza ndikupempha Mulungu kuti akuwonetseni chilichonse chomwe mungachite cholakwika. Nenani pepani zinthu izi. Ngati muli ndi ena, mwina mungavomereze izi kwa ena ndikupemphera limodzi.
- Funsani Mulungu ngati pali wina amene muyenera kukhulukira masiku ano? Funsani Mulungu kuti akuthandizeni kuti muwakhulukire kwathunthu komanso kuti muwakonde. Mwina muyenera kupita kukapepesa kwa munthu ameneyo.

'ndipo musatitengere kokatiyesa, koma mutipulumutse kwa woipayo.'

Izi zimatiuza kuti tizipemphera kuti titetezedwe ku mayesero komanso kuti atipulumutse kwa Satana. Tipemphere kuti Mulungu akusungeni ku mayesero ndi ntchito ya Satana.

- Ikuti 'atitsogolere' ndi 'atibwezera' kuti tizipemphera kuti aziteteza anzathu, abale, Bungwe Lamoyo ndi mudzi.



"Ndikakula ndimakula nthawi zonse ndimaganiza kuti kupemphelera ndi njira yopempha Mulungu pazinthu. Tsopano ndikumvetsetsa kuti pemphero ndi njira yomwe tili ndi ubale ndi Mulungu ndi njira yomwe tidzadziperere. Tsopano ndikupempha Mulungu kuti agwire ntchito yake, osati ntchito yomwe ndikufuna kuti iye achite. Ndimafunitsitsa kuthandiza ena kudziwa izi. Sabata iliyonse ya Bungwe Lamoyo lathu lapansi lidzazungulira m'mudzi womwe ukupempherera odwala, taona Mulungu akuchita zozizwitsa zodabwitsa kwambiri!"

– **Mutambo**



Nkhani: Mulungu Amayankha Pemphero

'Uganda adadziwika kuti ndi anthu omwe amapanga mapangano ndi milungu ya mafuko kudzera mu nsembe ya anthu. Khalidwe ili lachipembedzo ichi linapangitsa mzimu wa imfa ndi chiwonongeko pa dziko lonyansa ili. Kubwezeretsani Atsogoleri a Iddi Amin Dada, Milton Obote, ndipo ena adasiya munthu wambayo poopa tsiku ndi tsiku. Mu 1984, kumangidwa, kuzunzidwa komanso kuphedwa kunatumizidwa kutchalitchi kunkhondo: anthu mamiliyoni ambiri anafa. Pamwamba pa izi, Bungwe Lamoyo Lapadziko Lonse linalengeza kuti 1997 gawo limodzi la anthulo lidzafalikira kudzera mu Edzi.

Inali chizunzo ichi chomwe chinapangitsa kuti misonkhano yapemphero ya mapemphero ipite ku Uganda. Matchalitchi aja adayamba kugwirizana ndi chiyembekezo chopemphera, kuti Mulungu asonyeze kumwalira ndi chiwonongeko.¹¹

Ichi ndi gawo la buku lolemba ndi a Daniel Bernard. Chifukwa cha mapempherowa Bernard amachitira umboni kuti mtengo wa upandu wa dziko unatsika, monganso HIV ndi Edzi kufalikira ku Uganda. Pemphelo limapanga kusiyana, makamaka pamene magulu a anthu amasonkhana.



Kuphunzitsa: Kupemphera Pamodzi

Ambiri aife nthawi zambiri timapemphera yekha ndipo timakonda kuchita izi chifukwa zimathandiza, sikulakwa kupempherera zosowa zathu. Komabe pamene ife tikupemphera limodzi pali mphamvu ya anthu wamba. Ndi yamphamvu kwambiri pamene okhulupilira amasonkhana ndikupemphera limodzi, monga momwe tawerengera ku Uganda ndi kusiyana komwe kumapangitsa kuti anthu azipemphera limodzi. Bungwe Lamoyo limapereka mwayi kwa anthu kuti azipemphera limodzi, mwina ngati sanapemphere limodzi kapena apempherera zaka zambiri.

Vuto lotsatirali la m'Baibulo li likuonekeratu bwino kwambiri. Ndime iyi idalembedwa nthawi yomwe inali yovuta kwambiri kutchalitchi. Mpingo unali kuzunzidwa ndi olamulira (pang'ono ngati mpingo ku Uganda mu 1984). Petro ndi Yohane, atsogoleri a mpingo nthawi imeneyo, anali pachiwopsezo ndipo anali atamasulidwa kumene kundende. Iwo anali atapanikizika kwambiri kuti asiye kuyimira Yesu Kristu. Munthawi iyi, Petro ndi Yohane anali ndi mpingo wowachirikiza.

¹¹ Daniel Bernard, *Praying up a Storm* (Shippensburg, PA.: Destiny Image Publishers Inc., 2004), p122



Vunga la Baibulo

²³Ndipo m'mene anamasulidwa, anadza kwa anzaa a iwo okha, nawauza zilizonse ansembe aakulu ndi akulu adanena nao. ²⁴Ndipo m'mene adamva, anakweza mau kwa Mulungu ndi mtima umodzi, nati, Mfumu, Inu ndinu wolenga thambo la kumwamba ndi dziko, ndi nyanja, ndi zonse zili m'menemo; ²⁵amene mwa Mzimu Woyera, pakamwa pa kholo lathu Davide mtumiki wanu, mudati,

*"Amitundu anasokosera chifukwa chiyani?
Nalingirira zopanda pake anthu?"*

²⁶Anadzindandalitsa mafumu a dziko,
ndipo oweruza anasonkhanidwa pamodzi,
kutsutsana ndi Ambuye,
ndi Khristu wake."

²⁷Pakuti zoonadi anasonkhanidwa m'mudzi muno Herode, ndi Pontio Pilato yemwe pamodzi ndi amitundu ndi anthu a Israele kumchitira choipa Mwana wanu wopatulika Yesu amene munamdzoza; ²⁸kuti achite zilizonse dzanja lanu ndi uphungu wanu zidaweruziratu zichitike.

²⁹Ndipo tsopano Ambuye, penyani mau ao akuopsa, ndipo patsani kwa akapolo anu alankhule mau anu ndi kulimbika mtima konse, ³⁰m'mene mutambasula dzanja lanu kukachiritsa; ndi kuti zizindikiro ndi zozizwa zichitidwe mwa dzina la Mwana wanu wopatulika Yesu. ³¹Ndipo m'mene adapemphera iwo, panagwedezeka pamalo pamene adasonkhanirapo; ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nalankhula mau a Mulungu molimbika mtima.

Machitidwe 4:23-31



Kuphunzitsa: Kupemphera Pamodzi

Vesi 23 limatikumbutsa za kufunika kokhala ndi anthu omwe amatiganizira, ndipo anthu awa amapanga Thupi (kapena banja) la Khristu. Petro ndi Yohane pano anali ndi gulu la anthu omwe amakhulupirira ndikutsatira Yesu. Anthu amenewo amalumikizana nawo pazomwe timatcha mapemphero akampani. Anagwirizana mosangalala chifukwa chomasulidwa komanso kuuza ena zovala zawo. Palibe chifukwa choposa chomwe iwo akanatha kuphunzitsa kuposa abale ndi alongo odalirika omwe amawachirikiza.

Mu vesi 25 ndi 26 tikuona kuti okhulupilira amapemphera Salmo 2:1-2 palimodzi. Mu vesi 27 - 29 adatenga gawo la m'malemba ndikuwapemphera kuti awombeni, akudzikumbutsa okha kuti chiwembu chilichonse chokhudza Mulungu, kapena kukana lye. Choonadi ichi chiwalimbikitsa iwo asadakhale mapemphero awo otsatira.

Mavesi 29 ndi 30 tiloleni ife kumva zomwe amapemphereranso. M'mapemphero awo timawona zinthu zitatu zosiyanirana:

- **Adapempherera Mulungu kuti awalowerere m'malo mwawo.**
Iwo anazindikira kuti ali ndi mphamvu kwambiri; iye ndi WOCHITA MWAYEKHA (ali ndi mphamvu zazikulu). Iye ali pamwamba pa zonse, ndipo akuwona ndipo amadziwa zomwe zikuwopseza.
- **Anapemphera kuti alimbitse mtima kuti athe kulankhula mawu a Mulungu.**
Mwachilengedwe tikadawayesa kuti apemphere kuzunzidwa kapena kupempha kuti atiteteze moyo wawo, adapita motsogozedwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, adapemphera MOLIMBA mtima kuti alankhule.

- **Anapemphera kuti zozizwitsa za m'manja mwa Yesu Khristu.**
Zikuwoneka kuti pakuwopsezewa, nthawi zonse adachita zinthu zomveka: Apa adapemphera kuti Mulungu achite ZOZIZWITSA zambiri kudzera mwa iwo. Izi zitha kukulitsa umodzi zomwe zozizwitsa za Mulungu zimawoneka pakati pathu.

Peter, John ndi otsatira onse a Yesu adapemphera kuti tikapeze mipata yambiri yolengeza za Ufumu wa Mulungu, ngakhale atatsutsidwa kwambiri. Amadziwa kuti anthu adzavomereza Yesu ngati angamve za iye ndikumuwona akuchitapo kanthu. Palibe chomwe chikanakhoza kuyimirira motsutsana naye ngati izi zikanachitika. Mu vesi 31 tikudziwa yankho lokha pa pemphero lawo chifukwa tikamapemphera, Mulungu amamva.

Timauzidwa kuti zinthu ziwiri zidachitika:

- **Chozizwitsa**
Malo omwe iwo anali kukumana nawo anagwedezeka: chimenecho ndi chozizwitsa. Ndi chinthu chachindunji cha Mulungu mkati mwa dziko lapansi.
- **Yankho mwachindunji pa pemphero**
Anapemphera kuti alimbitse mtima ndipo adalandira izi kudzera mu kudzidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera.

Ponseponse timawona mpingo womwe umatisonyeza kufunika komanso mphamvu yopemphera limodzi. Tikukhulupirira tsopano kuti mchitidwe wopemphera limodzi umatibweretsanso kukhalapo kwa Mulungu mwa ena mosiyana, nthawi zambiri njira ya mphavu kupambana ngati tapephera chabe.



Mafunso: Kodi Mapindu Opemphera pa Bungwe Lamoyo ndi otani?

- Ndi ziti zina mwazabwino zopemphera limodzi mgululi?
- Kodi mudapemphera ndi ena kale? Kodi mwapeza mapindu otani?
- Fotokozani zitsanzo za nthawi zina kungakhale lingaliro labwino kupemphera limodzi.

Nazi zina mwazabwino zopemphera limodzi. Pali zambiri zomwe mwina mungaganize!

- Timakhala paubwenzi wathu wolumikizana ndi Mulungu ndipo timamanganso ubale wanu.
- Timalimbikitsa chikhulupiriro cha gululo momwe munthu aliyense amawona kudzipereka kwa ena ndikumva zomwe Mulungu akuchita mwa ena.
- Mapemphero athu amagawidwa ndipo amapemphera limodzi limodzi ndipo pemphero lililonse limakhala lodziwika bwino komanso wapadera.
- Tonse tikupempha kuti tiwone zozizwitsa palimodzi!
- Tili ndi mwayi wopemphera limodzi kuti atipatse sosowa zathu komanso sosowa za anthu ammodzi ndi dziko.
- Zimawonjezera malingaliro ofunikira ammodzi, limakumbutsa aliyense kuti alibe yekha koma ndi gawo lofunikira la cholinga chachikulu.
- Timakhala ndi kukhalapo kwa Mulungu ndi kuphunzira kumvera mzimu wa Mulungu limodzi.
- Aliyense akhoza kukondwerera limodzi ndikutamanda Mulungu mayankho a pemphero!



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Ken* amakhala ndi mkazi wake ndi ana ake mumodzi wamtundu wa Chibombo, pafupifupi 90km kumpoto kwa Lusaka, likulu la Zambia. Ken amagwira ntchito ngati mlimi ndipo amawononga nthawi yake yambiri kutali ndi nyumbayo pamalo abwino a Lunsemfwa. Amakula mbewu ndi

ndiwo zamasamba kuti azithandiza banja lake. Amapezanso nthawi ya ntchito ya Mulungu ndipo amapereka nthawi yake kuti athandize anthu kukhala mu Mabungwe Yamoyo.

Ken anali atakonzana zoti azichita maphunziro a ku Kwekwe kuthandiza anthu kudziwa momwe angayambitse Mabungwe Yamoyo. Atafika, Ken ndi omwe amamuthandiza atamva za mkazi wodwala m'mudzimo. Dzina lake anali Lucy* ndipo anali atagona pamwezi kwa mwezi umodzi, kulephera kuyimirira, kudyana kapena kuyankhula. M'pomveka kuti banja lake linkafuna kuti a Ken ndi abale enawo amupempherere, ndiye chiyembekezo chokha chomwe anali nacho. Pambuyo pake patsikulo, osatha kuyenda, adanyamulidwa kupita komwe maphunzirowa anali.

Zikadakhala zosavuta kwa Ken ndi mamembala ena a timu kuti apempherere Lucy. Iwo anali atachita zinthu ngati izi kale ndipo sizinali zatsopano kwa iwo. Komabe, lingaliro likasokonekera Ken, bwanji osamupempha dera lonse kuti amupempherere? Okhulupirira ali ndimphamvu limodzi ndipo anthu onse ndizofunikiranso kwa Mulungu. Ken adauza ophunzira kuti iwo eni apempherere Lucy ngati gawo la maphunziro. Anatsimikiza kuti aliyense angawiritsidwe ntchito ndi Mulungu komanso kuti mapemphero awo anali ofunika monga ake.

Pambuyo pokakamira Ken ndi mamembala am'nsi, omwe adaphunzitsira ena onse anavomera kupempherera Lucy limodzi. Anthu ochokera m'midzi yosiyanasiyana, azaka zosiyanasiyana ndi zipembedzo zosiyanasiyana amapembedza Mulungu ndikuyika manja pa Lucy pomwe amapemphera.

Modabwitsa, Lucy adachiritsidwa kwathunthu tsiku lomwelo. Adapita kwathu! Tsiku lotsatira, mayi yemweyo amene anali atagona-ndipo sangathe kuyenda wokhoza kubwera kudzayamika onse omwe adapempherera. Makamaka, adafuna kuthokoza Ken ndi gulu la timu chifukwa cha kusiyana komwe adapanga mdera lathu komanso moyo wake. Mamembala a gulu nawonso anapatsa Mulungu ulemmero wonse. Analankhula ndi Lucy zakuti anali Mulungu amene adamuchiritsa komanso kuti akufuna kuchita zodabwitsa ndi moyo wake.

**Mayina asinthidwa kukhala achinsinsi*



Mafunso: Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

- Kodi mukuganiza kuti nkhaniyi ikutiphunzitsa chiyani?
- Kodi Ken adachita chiyani?
- Kodi zochita za Ken zidakhudza bwanji za Lucy ndi pa anthu omwe adamupempherera?
- Kodi zikadatani ngati Ken anali atapemphera payekha?
- Kodi zikadatani ngati Ken sanachite kalikonse?



Kuphunzitsa: Kodi tinga Pempherere Bwanji Limodzi?

Pali njira zosiyanasiyana zomwe tingapempherere limodzi; ena angaphatikizapo:

- Kuyimba limodzi
- Pempherani kuchokera m'Baibulo (mwachitsanzo, mutha kupempheranso Salimo)
- Kupemphereranso Pemphelo la Ambuye ndi wina ndi mnzake, kuti atembenukire kukapemphera
- Nthawi zina munthu m'modzi amapemphera ndipo ena amavomereza kapena nthawi zina aliyense angapemphere kamodzi
- Funsani kudzoza kuchokera kwa mzimu wa Mulungu kutsogolera mapemphero anu, akhoza kukumbutsani anthu a vesi kapena kuwapatsa mawu kapena chifanizo chomwe Mulungu akufuna kugawana ndi gulu

Mwina muli ndi malingaliro ochulukirapo omwe mungaganize kuti mutha kulemba buku lanu.

Mukakumana ndi ena kuti mupemphere, kuphatikiza Mabungwe Yamoyo, zingatenge nthawi kuti anthu azitha kupemphera limodzi kuti musathamangira nthawi yomwe muli nayo. Munthu aliyense ayenera kukhala ndi mwayi wopemphera ngati akufuna, anthu ena akhoza kukhala amantha kupemphera mokweza koyamba. Tikapemphera limodzi palibe chifukwa chopemphereranso mapemphero aang'ono komanso abwino. Mawu ena kapena masitaelo ena samapanga pemphelo la munthu m'modzi kuposa munthu wina. Osawopa chete, izi zimapatsa anthu nthawi yopemphera akafuna ndipo zimathandiza kuti aliyense amverere Mzimu Woyera ndi zomwe akufuna kunena.

Chitsogozo Chothandiza

Tikamapemphera limodzi ndikofunikira kusunga zinthu zochepa kukumbukira kuti aliyense m'gululi:

- Nthawi zina mungapemphere limodzi, nthawi zina mungapempherere awiri kapena atatu. Ngati mukupemphererana zokhudzana ndi zinthu zambiri, lingalirani amuna kupemphera ndi amuna ndi akazi omwe akupemphera. Mwanjira imeneyi, munthu aliyense amakhala womasuka kupemphera. Pewani wina aliyense kuti apemphere limodzi patokha.
- Ngati mukupemphera kuti munthu azichiritsa munthu amene mungafune kuwaika nawo kapena kuzunzidwa. Onetsetsani kuti izi ndi zoyenera ndikuwafunsa kuti alole chilolezo. Ngati ndinu amphongo wachikazi kuti mufunse chachikazi china kuti muikepo kanthu pomwe mumapemphera, kapena mosemphanitsa.
- Munthu amene mukumupemphererayo akhoza kukuwuzani zinthu zachinsinsi za moyo wawo. Musawonekere kudabwitsidwa ndipo osawaweruzwa. Chinsinsi ndichofunikira kwambiri, kotero musapite kukauza gulu lonselo. Ngati zomwe akuudzani zikudetsani nkhwana afunseni ngati mungaudzeka ena. Motero munthu angathandizidwe bwino ndi kulandila cisamalilo coyenera.



Mafunso: Kodi tinga Pempherere Bwanji Limodzi?

- Kodi mumamva bwanji mukamapemphera ndi anthu ena?
- Kodi mungatani kuti anthu azilimbikitsa kuti tizipemphera limodzi?
- Kodi mungatani kuti aliyense azikhala otetezeka mukamapemphera limodzi?



"Poyamba ndinali ndi mantha popempha gulu langa kuti ndipemphere mokweza mawu, sindinkafuna kuti akhale opanda nkhwana. Ena mwa iwo anali amanyazi poyamba koma tsopano aliyense amakonda kupemphela limodzi, timakhala oyandikira gulu ndipo chikhulupiriro chathu chachuluka monga tawona mayankho ambiri a mapemphero. Gululi limakumana mlungu uliwonse kuti lipemphere limodzi tsopano komanso Bungwe Lamoyo wonse, ali ofunitsitsa kupemphera ndipo mapemphero awo ali olimba!" – Asisi



Pemphera

Pempherani kudzera mwa Pemphero la Ambuye tsopano, tengani nthawi yanu ndikupempha Mzimu Woyera kuti liwongolere mapemphero anu.



Zakutchita Sabata Ino

Pitilizani kukumana ndi Bungwe Lamoyo lokhalamo nthawi yomweyo, usana ndi nthawi.

Sabata ino kukonzekera kukumana ndi mamembala ochepa a Bungwe Lamoyo nthawi ina kuti akapemphere limodzi.

Yambani ndikuthokoza Mulungu pazomwe wachita kale. Mutha kuyimba nyimbo limodzi.

Pempherani mokweza kwambiri mudzi wanu. Tipempherere anthu onse omwe mudagawana chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu mpaka pano, pempherani kuti angakhale omasuka kumva uthenga wabwino ndipo Mulungu adzakuthandizani kuti mugawire.

Limbikitsani gulu kuti lipemphe Mulungu ngati pali chilichonse kapena chilichonse chomwe angafune kuti mupemphere, ndipo ngati pali chilichonse chomwe angafune kuti muchite monga gulu. Mwachitsanzo, mungamve kuti Mulungu akufuna kuti mupempherere machiritso kwa munthu koma simusangalala. Muyenera kuchitapo kanthu, kumukhulupirira ndikupemphera.

Onani buku lanu lantchito kuti mupeze zinthu zambiri zomwe mutha kumaliza sabata ino.



ZIDA ZA CHIKWATIPO: Kuphunzira Kusagwirizana

Kumwera chakumadzulo kwa Zambia kuli mudzi wa Matondo. Ambiri mwa anthu okhala m'mudzi pano famu chifukwa chopeza ndalama, zokolola zawo zimatengedwa m'matauni oyandikana ndi magalimoto ndipo amagulitsidwa kuti apindule. Chaka chimodzi, dera lidagundidwa ndi mvula yambiri. Mitsinje yamadzi imatsika kuderali, mabanki a mtsinjewo amaphulika ndipo mbewu wamkulu wa derali udagwa.

Ili linali vuto lalikulu kwa anthu okhala m'mudzimo. Anapezeka modzidzimutsa kuti adulidwe ku chigawo chonsecho, osatha kugula zinthu zilizonse kapena kugulitsa zokololazo. Awiri mwa matchalitchi am'deralo adaganiza zochitapo kanthu, adanena kuti adzanganso mlatho wosweka. Komabe, kuyambira pachiyambi panali vuto. Magulu awiriwa sakanagwirizana pa chilichonse.

Mpingo wina unkafuna kupanga mlathowu kuchokera ku konkriti, wina ndi lingaliro labwino linali njira yabwinoko. Wina anafuna kugwiritsa ntchito omanga ulalo,, winayo anaganiza kuti anthu akumaloko amatha kugwirira ntchito limodzi pantchitoyi. Palibe gulu lomwe anali wofunitsitsa kuiyika ndalama pokhapokha atatha njira yawo.

Kutsutsana kumeneku kunapitilira mlathowu. Mipingo iwiriyo inali yosiyana kwambiri, mwamwambo umodzi ndi ena achidwi. Kusagwirizana pa mlathowu kumafotokozedwa za momwe amaonera Mulungu ndi wina ndi mnzake.

Ntchitoyo ikakhala yothekera mwachangu ndipo zokambirana zonse zidafika pompopompo. Komabe mvula ikamera, zinaonekeratu kuti yankho linkafunika. Sititha kupeza zinthu, moyo m'mudzimo unali wovuta kwambiri. Mmodzi wokhala nzika anali atamkomera kusambira kutsidya lonse. Mipingo yonseyi inkadziwa kuti china chake chikuyenera kuchitika. Aliyense amafuna kuti mlatho ukhale womangidwa, movutikira adaganiza zokumananso. Mipingoyo sanagwirizane ndi kukangana kwa maola ndipo aliyense anali wokhumudwa kwathunthu. Patatha maola angapo, alimi amodzi omwe akusokoneza msonkhano. Adatopa ndi kusamvana pakati pa mipingo iwiri. "Chonde siyani kukangana!" adachonderera. "Mudzi wathu ufuna mlathowu, bwanji tonse sitivote pa zomwe tiyenera kuchita?"

Palibe gulu lomwe linali losangalala kwambiri, anali ndi nkhwawa kuti yankho lawo litha. Komabe iwo amadziwa kuti china chake chichitike! Chifukwa chake panali voti ndipo anthu a m'mudzimo adaganiza momwe mlathowu ungamangidwe ndipo matchalitchi adakhazikitsidwa kuti agwire ntchitoyi.

Zinthu sizinali zophweka. Magulu awiriwa sanagwirizanebe koma adaganiza kuti pamudzi wawo ndi m'mudzi mwawo iwo ndi mnzake, amaika kusiyana kwake. Ntchito yomanga ikupita, anayamba kuona kuti sizinali zosiyana konse. Pambuyo pake mlathowu udamalizidwa ndipo aliyense m'mudzimo adasangalala kwambiri. Mipingo yaphunzira chinthu chofunikira; anali atatha kusiyana kwawo ndikuchitira anthu am'mudzimo.

Kusemphana ndi gawo la moyo. Sitingayembekezere kuyenda kudzera m'moyo popanda kukumana ndi kusamvana kulikonse kapena zovuta. Palibe yankho lokwanira nthawi zonse. Tiyenera kuphunzira kusagwirizana.

Mu Aefeso 4:2-6, Paulo akufotokozera momwe tiyenera kupita ndi mikangano ndi kusagwirizana.

²Ndi kuonetsera kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuonetsera chipiriro, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, mwa chikondi; ³ndi kusamalitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chimangiriro cha mtendere. ⁴Thupi limodzi ndi Mzimu mmodzi, monganso anakuitanani m'chiyembekezo chimodzi cha maitanidwe anu; ⁵Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi, ⁶Mulungu mmodzi ndi Atate wa onse amene ali pamwamba pa onse, ndi mwa onse, ndi m'kati mwa zonse.

Tikakumana ndi nkondo mu Mabungwe Yamoyo athu, tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa, odekha komanso oleza mtima. Kusamvana kwambiri ndi kusamvana kwakukulu pamene anthu akuwona nthawi kapena zikhulupiriro zochokera m'malingaliro osiyanasiyana. Nthawi zambiri, ngati tamvetsetsa malingaliro enawo ndi zifukwa zawo zokhala ndi izi, tikadakhala osagwirizana chifukwa chotsutsana. Ndikofunikira kwambiri kukhala ndi malingaliro ndi malingaliro a anthu ena. Tikulangizidwa kuti tikhomene ndi chikondi. Izi zikutanthauza kuti anthu azilankhula, kuti alemekeze malingaliro awo, kuwonetsa kuti mumawakonda, ngakhale simukugwirizana nazo. Nthawi zina, zitha kutanthauza kuchita zinthu zomwe mumakhulupirira kuti ndizopusa kapena zosafunikira chifukwa ndizofunikira kwa munthu wina. Pofika pamavuto motere, timabweretsa mkhalidwe wa Mulungu momwe zinthu zilili.

Pali malingaliro olakwika wamba kuti ngati tisagwirizana ndi munthu wina, sitingawakonde. Izi sizingakhale zochokera ku chowonadi. Onani moyo wa Yesu. Sanagwirizane ndi anthu ambiri monga Afarisi, Aroma ndi Ayuda osakhulupirira. Komabe ziribe kanthu kuti sakugwirizana bwanji ndi munthu kapena sakonda zomwe amachita, adawakondabe, adawakondabe ndipo adawapatsa mwayi woti alandire chikhululukiro. Mukhale moyo wake.

Tikulimbikitsidwa kufunafuna mtendere ndi mgwirizano monga okhulupirira. Yesu ananena mfundo mwachindunji kuti idzapempherere izi pomwe pomwe M'munda wa Getsemane akuyembekezera kupachikidwa kwake. Amafunsa kuti 'tisakhale amodzi' monga Iye ndi Atate ndi amodzi komanso kuti okhulupirira onse 'adzakhale ogwirizana' (Yohane 17:22-23). Mulungu amafuna kuti ife monga Akhristu zikhale thupi limodzi.

Izi sizitanthauza tonse tidzawoneka ofanana, nenani ndendende zinthu zomwezo kapena kungoganiza chimodzimodzi pa chilichonse. Mu Mabungwe Yamoyo anu misonkhano nthawi zonse iyenera kukhala malo omwe amapemphera okha omwe amapemphera mosiyanasiyana, kupembedza mosiyana ndi kukhulupilira zinthu zosiyanasiyana. Chofunika ndichakuti tigawana mfundo zofunika kwambiri za chikhulupiriro chatu ndikupanga malo kwa omwe sakhulupirira. Mu Aefeso, Paulo atchulatu kuti ndife ogwirizana: tili ndi thupi limodzi, Mzimu umodzi, chiyembekezo chimodzi, Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi ndi Mulungu mmodzi. Izi ndi zofunika kwambiri zomwe tiyenera kugawana monga okhulupirira. Zinthu zina zimatha kukhala zikhaliidwe, zomwe amakonda komanso zachikhaliidwe komanso. Nthawi zambiri monga Akhristu timatengedwera mmwamba pang'ono, zikuchitika kuti zosafunikira pomwe tikuyiwala Mzimu womwe timafanana. Chikhaliidwe chamtundu ndi malingaliro pakati pa Akhristu ndi cholakwika. Ndi zosiyana ndi zomwe Mulungu watipempha kuti tiziyesetsa. Tiyenera kukhala anthu omwe amafunafuna mtendere m'malo mwa mikangano, umodzi m'malo mwa magawano.

Mu Aroma 15:7 Paulo alemba, "Chifukwa chake mulandirane wina ndi mnzake, monganso Khristu anakulandirani inu, kukachitira Mulungu ulemmero." Titha kulemekeza Mulungu povomereza ndi kukonda iwo omwe sitigwirizana nawo.



Taganizirani izi

- Kodi anthu m'mudzi mwanu ndi ndani kuti mukuvutikira kuti agwirizane nawo?
- Ndi madera ndi mitu yomwe mukugwirizana ndi ziti? Yesani kuganizira izi kuchokera ku lingaliro la mnzake. Ganizirani komwe malingaliro ndi malingaliro awo akuchokera.
- Kodi mungasemphane bwanji ndi munthuyu? Ndi zinthu ziti zomwe mungachite kuti zinthu zisinthe?

9



Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro

'Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho
chikhazikitso cha zinthu
zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha
zinthu zosapenyeka.'

Ahebri 11:1



Kulunjika

Phunziro ili ndi kutithandiza kumvetsetsa zitsanzo zina za anthu omwe amakhulupirira Baibulo komanso tanthauzo la mudzi wathu.

Pakutha kwa phunziroli mudzakhala ndi:

- Kuphunzira chikhulupiriro
- Anaphunzira pa nkhani za anthu omwe amakhulupirira Baibulo komanso momwe tingakhalire ndi chikhulupiriro chonga iwo
- Kumvetsetsa kuti ngakhale zochepa zomwe zimapangitsa kuti zikhale zovuta



Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziro lililonse lomwe tikufuna kukulimbikitsani kuti mudziwe zomwe mwachita ndikuganiza pazomwe mwachita komanso zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani.

- Kodi mwaphunzira chiyani pa maphunziro omaliza okhudza pemphero ndi kupempherera ena?
- Kodi mudapemphereranso munthu sabata ino? Zinapita bwanji? Munamva bwanji? Chinachitika ndi chiyani?
- Kodi mudapemphera limodzi ngati Bungwe Lamoyo sabata ino? Zinapita bwanji? Munamva bwanji? Chinachitika ndi chiyani?



Vunga la Baibulo

Werengani nkhaniyi kangapo ndikuganiza mosamala mawuwo.

¹Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka... ⁶koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphoto iwo akumfuna iye.

Ahebr 11:1 and 6



Kuphunzitsa: Kodi Chikhulupiriro Ndi Chiyani?

Kodi Chikhulupiriro Ndi Chiyani? Buku Lotanthauzira mau ya Chingelezi (Oxford) akuti chikhulupiriro ndi "kukhulupirirana kwathunthu kapena kudalira wina kapena chinthu." Chikhulupiriro ndicho kudalira kwathunthu kapena kudalira Mulungu.

Nazi zitsanzo za chikhulupiriro:

- Pali kudalira kwathunthu ndi chidaliro kuti tidapulumsidwa ndipo tidzakhala ndi Yesu kwamuyaya. Tili ndi chikhulupiriro kuti tapulumutsidwa.
- Pali kudalira kwathunthu ndi chidaliro kuti Mulungu adzachita chikondi changwiro kwa ife. Sadzatichitira zoipa. Tili ndi chikhulupiriro cha chikondi ndi mawonekedwe a Mulungu.
- Pali kudalira kwathunthu ndi chidaliro kuti tikamachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, adzachita zomwe sitingathe kuchita. Tili ndi chikhulupiriro munthawi yake.
- Kudalira kwathunthu ndi kudalira kuti Mzimu Woyera ali nafe, kutipatsa moyo ndi kutithandiza kukhala ndi moyo wa Mulungu. Timakhulupirira thandizo la Mulungu kudzera mwa mzimu wake.

Chikhulupiriro sichinthu chokhudza ife kapena kuthekera kwathu. Sizitengera momwe timayesera kuti tikhulupirire china chake. Sikuti ndi mawu akhungu kuti sizingatheke, ndizopusa.

M'malo mwake, chikhulupiriro ndi chokhudza Mulungu ndi chikhalidwe chake. Chikhulupiriro chimakhulupirira Mulungu yemwe amatikonda, amene sasintha ndipo ndani ali wokhulupirika. Tikamakhulupirira mogwirizana ndi zofuna zake, Mulungu sadzatisiya ngati wamasiye. Adzakhala komweko. Zomwe timakhulupirira za mkhalidwe wa Mulungu zimakhudza kudalirika kwathu, chidaliro chatu ndi machitidwe athu kwa iye.

Titha kuganiza za kudalirika komanso kudalirana mwa munthu wina kudzera mwa chitsanzo chabwino. Ingoganizirani mnzanu wakufunsani kuti abwereke ndalama kwa inu ndi kukulonjezani. Zikuwoneka kuti momwe mumayankhira zimadalira zomwe mumakhulupirira mnzanu.

- Ngati mwawona kuti mnzanu wayang'anira ndalama zawo ndikuti ali oona mtima, mwina mungasankhe kubwereketsa ndalamazo. Kutengera zomwe mukudziwa za umunthu wawo mumakhala ndi chikhulupiriro kuti mudzalandira ndalamazo.
- Ngati mwawona kuti mnzanu siabwino kuyang'anira ndalama zawo ndikuti nthawi zonse sachita zomwe akunenazo, mwina simungasankhe ndalamazo. Kutengera zomwe mukudziwa za chikhalidwe chawo chomwe simukhala nacho kuti mudzalandira ndalamazo.

Tikudziwa kuti Mulungu ndi wabwino, wokoma mtima, wachilungamo komanso wachikondi, motero titha kukhulupirira mawonekedwe ake ndikumukhulupirira. Titha kumutumikira akudziwa kuti nthawi zonse adzakhala wabwino, wokoma mtima, wachilungamo komanso wachikondi. Tikakhulupirira Mulungu komanso kuti ndi ndani, titha kumutsatira m'njira zabwino komanso zoipa.



Mafunso: Kodi Chikhulupiriro Ndi Chiyani?

- Kodi chikhulupiriro ndi chiyani?
- Kodi mumakhulupirira Mulungu? Chifukwa chiyani kapena bwanji?
- Pereka chitsanzo cha mukamawonetsa chikhulupiriro chanu mwa Mulungu kapena munthu zochita zanu ndikufotokozera zomwe mwaphunzira kudzera mu izi.



Vunga la Baibulo

Ahebri 11 amatiuza za anthu ena ochokera m'Baibulo omwe anali ndi chikhulupiriro. Izi zingatithandize kumvetsetsa chikhulupiriro.

¹Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka. ²Pakuti momwemo akulu anachitidwa umboni.

³Ndi chikhulupiriro tizindikira kuti maiko ndi a m'mwamba omwe anakonzedwa ndi mau a Mulungu, kotero kuti zinthu zopenyeka sizinapangidwa zochokera mwa zoonekazo.

⁴Ndi chikhulupiriro Abele anapereka kwa Mulungu nsembe yoposa ija ya Kaini, imene anachitidwa umboni nayo kuti anali wolungama; nachitapo umboni Mulungu pa mitulo yake; ndipo momwemo iye, angakhale adafa alankhulabe.

⁵Ndi chikhulupiriro Enoki anatengedwa kuti angaone imfa; ndipo sanapezeka, popeza Mulungu adamtenga: pakuti asanamtenge, anachitidwa umboni kuti anakondweretsa Mulungu; ⁶koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna iye.

⁷Ndi chikhulupiriro Nowa, pochenjezedwa ndi Mulungu za zinthu zisanapenyeke, ndi pochita mantha, anamanga chingalawa cha kupulumutsiramo iwo a m'nyumba yake; kumene anatsutsa nako dziko lapansi, nakhala wolowa nyumba wa chilungamo chili monga mwa chikhulupiriro. ⁸Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poitanidwa, anamvera kutuluka kunka kumalo amene adzalandira ngati cholowa; ndipo anatuluka wosadziwa kumene akamukako. ⁹Ndi chikhulupiriro anakhala mlendo kudzikola lonjezano, losati lake, nakhallira m'mahema pamodzi ndi Isaki ndi Yakobo, olova nyumba pamodzi ndi iye a lonjezano lomwelo; ¹⁰pakuti analindirira mudzi wokhala nao maziko, mmisiri wake ndi womanga wake ndiye Mulungu. ¹¹Ndi chikhulupiriro Sara yemwe analandira mphamvu yakukhala ndi pakati, patapita nthawi yake, popeza anamwerengera wokhulupirika lye amene adalonjeza; ¹²mwa ichinso kudachokera kwa mmodzi, ndiye ngati wakufa, aunyinji ngati nyenyezi za m'mwamba, ndi ngati mchenga, uli m'mphepete mwa nyanja, osawerengeka.

Ahebri 11:1-12

Anthu onse omwe ali pa vesi la Bukhu la Ahebri akuchokera ku Chipangano Chakale. Wolemba nkhaniyo anali kulemba kwa Ayuda omwe angazindikire anthu onsewa. Monga sitinakulire kudziwa nkhani za anthu awa, tiyenera kuphunzira nkhani ndi zitsanzo zazikulu zomwe amatipatsa.

Chikhulupiriro ndikukhulupirira ndi kudalira zomwe sitingathe kuwona. Popanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kusangalatsa Mulungu. Anthu omwe ali ana a Mulungu amapangidwa kuti azikhala ndi malamulo osiyana ndi ena. Mwachitsanzo ngati Mulungu anena kuti adzapereka, tiyenera kukhulupirira kuti ndi kuchitapo kanthu. Ngati Mulungu anena kuti adzatiteteza, tiyenera kukhulupirira kuti ndi kuchitapo kanthu.

Ngati titenga awiri mwa anthu kuchokera pamwambapa tidzaona cholinga cha anthu awiri mu Chipangano Chakale cha Baibulo.



Kuphunzitsa: Nkhani ya Nowa (yopezeka mu [Genesis chaputala 6-9](#))

[Ahebri 11:7](#) amakamba za chikhulupiriro cha Nowa.

Mu [Genesis 6:22](#) akuti, "Nowa anachita zonse monga momwe Mulungu anamulamulira."

Mulungu abwera kudzatumiza chigumula Mulungu adafuna kupulumutsa iwo amene adamkhulupirira. Adafunsa Nowa kuti apange bwato lomwe kunalibe madzi! Anthu ananyoza Nowa ndipo amaganiza kuti anali wamisala. Kenako madziwo adzafika ndipo aliyense kupatula Nowa ndi banja lake anaphedwa. Chikhulupiriro cha Nowa mwa Mulungu chinapulumsa moyo wake.

Chikhulupiriro chimafuna kuchitapo kanthu. Izi zikutanthauza kuti timachita zomwe Mulungu amatifunsa ngakhale titamvetsetsa chifukwa.



Mafunso: Nkhani ya Nowa

Werengani [Genesis 6-9](#) ndi [Ahebri 11:7](#) ndipo muyankhe mafunso awa mu buku lanu la ntchito.

- Kodi Nowa anasonyeza bwanji kuti anali ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu komanso zomwe anachita chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chake?
- Kodi chinachitika ndi chiyani chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro cha Nowa?

- Kodi zikadachitika ndi chiyani ngati Nowa analibe chikhulupiriro?
- Kodi mukuganiza kuti chifukwa chiyani Nowa anali ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu ndipo tingaphunzire chiyani pa chitsanzo chake?



Kuphunzitsa: Nkhani ya Abrahamu (yopezeka mu Genesis chaputala 12 ndi 17)

Ahebri 11: 8-12 amalankhula za chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu ndi mkazi wake Sara.

Abraham anauzidwa ndi Mulungu kuti adzakhala ndi mwana ngakhale kuti anali wokalamba ndipo mkazi wake anali wosabereka. Mkazi wake samalalira izi konse, iye anaseka ndipo anaseka atauzidwa. Mulungu adamuwuzanso kuti mbadwa zake zidzakhala zochuluka ngati nyenyezi. Abulahamu analimbana kuti akhulupirire. Adayesanso kuti zichitike pa zake, pamene adagona ndi mtumiki wake. Komabe, adakhulupirira kumapeto. Mulungu anapatsa Abrahamu ndi mkazi wake mwana nakwaniritsa lonjezo lake kwa iwo.

Anali ndi chikhulupiriro ngakhale kuti anamwalira asanalandire lonjezo lonse. Mbadwa zake zinali ngati zinali ngati nyenyezi zambiri zakumwamba. Nthawi zina tiyenera kudikirira nthawi yayitali Mulungu asanayankhe mapemphero athu kapena kukwaniritsa lonjezo lake. Mbadwa za Abrahamu masiku ano ndi anthu onse amene amakhulupirira Mulungu wa Israyeli. Mulungu adasunga lonjezo lake kwa Abrahamu.



Mafunso: Nkhani ya Abrahamu

Werangani Genesis 12 ndi 17 ndi Ahebri 11:8-12 ndikuyankha mafunso awa mu buku lanu la ntchito.

- Kodi Abrahamu anachita chiyani pomwe sanali ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu?
- Kodi Abrahamu anachitanji atakhulupirira Mulungu?
- Kodi chinachitika ndi chiyani chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu?
- Kodi mukuganiza bwanji Abrahamu anali ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu ndipo tingaphunzire chiyani?



Kuphunzitsa: Imani Olimba Ndi Chikhulupiriro

Ngakhale anthu anamuseka, Nowa anali ndi chikhulupiriro ndipo ankakhulupirira Mulungu. Moyo wake ndi moyo wa banja lake udapulumsidwa! Anayamba kuona Mulungu akukwaniritsa malonjezo ake.

Ndipo Sara anaseka kwa Abrahamu ndi Abrahamu nthawi zonse sakhala ndi chikhulupiriro, iye anayesera kuti zichitike pa zake. Komabe anakhulupirira kumapeto ndipo analandira mwana. Anayamba kuona lonjezo la Mulungu la mwana ndi Sara anakwaniritsa, koma sanawone lonjezo lonse kuti akakhale ndi ana ambiri ngati nyenyezi. Izi zingatenge nthawi yayitali kuposa moyo wa Abrahamu.

Nthawi zina anthu amatiseka.

Nthawi zina timva ngati sitikhala ndi chikhulupiriro.

Nthawi zina sitimaona zonse zomwe Mulungu walonjeza.

Koma monga Nowa ndi Abrahamu, titha kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chonga iwo chifukwa timatumikira Mulungu yemweyo!



Nchito: Kodi Muyenera chiyani Chikhulupiriro?

Tikayamba kuyendetsa Bungwe Lamoyo latsopano ndikofunikira kuti tikhulupirire Mulungu.

Kodi mu yenera kukhulupirira chiyani komanso kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu? Kumbukirani kuti Mulungu akhoza kuchita zosatheka! Mu buku lanu la ntchito, lembani zinthu zina m'moyo wanu ndi mudzi wanu, mwachitsanzo, kuti wina achiritsidwe, kapena kuti akonzeke, kapena kuti wina adziwe Yesu. Lembani mndandandawo bola mukafuna!

Kodi pali vuto lanu mdera lanu lomwe mumawona ngati cholepheretsa Bungwe Lamoyo womwe walandidiridwa? Kodi pali zovuta kuti anthu omwe amakumana nawo mdera lanu omwe amayambitsa mavuto kwa anthu ambiri?

Kodi pali anthu ena omwe akukumana ndi zovuta komanso kuvutika mwanjira ina?

Pamafunika chikhulupiriro kuti mupemphere mikhaliidwe ndi anthu, makamaka ngati simungathe kuwona momwe zinthu zingasinthire. Kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro kumachita zinthu zothandiza m'miyoyo yathu komanso dera pa chikhulupiriro momwe Mulungu aliri bwino!



"Sindinkakhulupirira kuti mudzi wathu ungasinthe, ndimaganiza kuti padzakhala anthu omwe anali kuvutika nthawi zonse, kudwala komanso kukangana. Ndinalibe chikhulupiriro chongakhulupirira kuti Mulungu amatha kusintha izi. Mpaka nditazindikira kuti chikhulupiriro sichikunena za ine kapena m'mudzi mwanga, ndi za Mulungu komanso zomwe angachite! Amakonda m'mudzi mwanga ndipo amafuna kuthandiza anthu okhala m'mudzimo. Chifukwa chake ndinayamba kupemphera zinthu zomwe ndimaganiza kuti sizingatheke - ndipo Mulungu adayankha! Anachiritsa munthu wokhalapo ndipo adapanga njira kuti matchalitchi azigwirira ntchito limodzi. Mulungu amamva pemphelo lililonse, satha kuziyankha molunjika koma ndikukhulupirira kuti akugwira ntchito nthawi zonse."

– Mutambo



Nkhani: M'bale Andrew

"Mwana wa wosula zitsulo, M'bale Andrew sanamalize sukulu yasekondale. Koma Mulungu adagwiritsa ntchito munthu wamba wachi Dutch, ndi maphunzilo ake ocheperako, osathandizana ndi ndalama zomwe ambiri anganene kuti ndizosatheka Kuchokera ku Yugoslavia kupita ku North Korea, Mbale Andrew adalowa mayiko ena nkhanza ku uthenga wabwino wobweretsa Mabaibulo ndi kuwalimbikitsa. Nthawi zambiri ankadziikira m'malo ambiri pamavuto komanso mavuto chifukwa cha ena.

"Chitsanzo chimodzi cha Mulungu chidapereka mophiphiritsa mophiphiritsa pamene Andrew adafunikira kulipira visa yake. Pamene Andrew adalandira mlendo tsikulo asanafunikire kuti atumize visa, anali ndi chidaliro kuti mlendoyo akanabwera kudzapatsa ndalama kuti alipire visa. Koma mlendoyo anali Richard, bambo wina yemwe Andrew anali atakumana m'malo a Glasgow. Richard sanabwere kudzapereka, koma kufunsa. Andrew adafotokozerana kuti alibe ndalama zopereka Richard, koma polankhula, Andrew adawona akunja pansu. Ma shill awa anali a Andrew anafunika kulipira visa yake yomwe angathanthauze kuti asiye sukulu ya Baibulo. M'malo modzisunga yekha zodzitchinjiriza, Andrew adapatsa Richard. Andrew anali atachita zomwe amadziwa kuti ndi zolondola, koma kodi Mulungu akanapereka bwanji? Mphindi pambuyo pake, Andrew adalandira kalata ndipo m'magawo 30! Mulungu anali atapereka njira yake, mawonekedwe ozizwitsa.

"Zaka zotsatirazi, Andrew adadzipereka kwa moyo wake ku mpingo womwe uli kumayiko achikomyunizimu. [M'mayiko achikomyunizimu, Baibo siiloledwa kugulitsidwa, kusindikizidwa kapena kuwerenga. Boma limatsutsa Akhristu ndi Matchalitchi, kumangidwa azibusa ndikupangitsa moyo kukhala kovuta kwambiri amuna ndi akazi wamba.]

"Mulungu adapereka Andrew ndi galimoto yatsopano ya Volkswagen Beetle ndipo ndi M'bale Andrew adasokoneza Mabaibulo ndi mabuku a m'maiko omwe akufunika. Kugwira ntchito ndekha kwa zaka zochepa zoyambirira, Andrew adagwira ntchito mosatopa potumikira matchalitchi ku mayiko achikomyunizimu. Pamene Andrew anali atamaliza ulendo umodzi iye amabwerera ku Holland komwe adzagawana zomwe adakumana nazo ndipo amabwerera kwina. Ulendo uliwonse unali ndi nkhani za nkhani za momwe Mulungu adapangidwira mozizwitsa ndipo adatsogolera Andrew kukakumana ndi okhulupirira oyera."¹²



Kuphunzitsa: Kuyambira Zazing'ono

Mphatso ya chikhulupiriro ndi mphatso ya uzimu. Yakobe 1:6 akuti tikamafunsa, tiyenera kukhulupirira komanso osati kukayikira. Titha kupempha chikhulupiriro chodziwa kuti Mulungu amatipatsa ife!

Yesu anati timangokhulupirira chikhulupiriro chofanana cha kanjere ka mpiru kuti tithe kusuntha mapiri. Ananena izi chifukwa mbewu ya mpiru inali mbewu yaying'ono kwambiri, komabe idakula kukhala imodzi ya mitengo yayikulu kwambiri! Kodi mudagwirapo mbewu m'manja mwanu? Ndi yaying'ono, inde? Tinthu tating'onoting'ono titha kutuwona. Komabe mukadzabzala, ndikuzikulitsa ndikuzisamalira, zimakula ndikukula ndikukula! Mulungu akuti ali ngati chikhulupiriro chathu. Tikakhala ndi chikhulupiriro chaching'ono, ndiye kuti mumalimbikitsidwa ndipo pamene mukukhulupirira kuti Mulungu ndi zinthu zazing'ono zomwe chikhulupiriro chanu chimakula. Mukatero mudzatha kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro cholimba.

Mwana wakhanda amakula kukhala munthu wamkulu wamphamvu. Tizilombo tating'ono kwambiri zimatha kuwononga chiwonongeko chachikulu kwa mbewu. Njerwa yaying'ono imatha kumaliza nyumba yayikulu.

Zinthu zazing'ono zavuta ndipo zimatha kusintha kwakukulu!

Mtengo wa mpiru ukamera ukhoza kutulutsa nthangala zake ndipo ngati abzalidwanso adzayamba kukhala mitengo yayikulu! Mulungu akugwiritsa ntchito kuti mubzale mbewu zachikhulupiriro mwa anthu ena ndikuwathandiza kukula. Ingoganizirani ngati mwachita izi kwa munthu m'modzi ndi chikhulupiriro chawo zidakula. Ingoganizirani ngati inu nonse muchita izi kwa anthu ena awiri ndipo pomwe adakula adabzala mbewu mwa ena. Ingoganizirani ngati izi zikuchitika. Kodi zingakhale zosiyana chotani? Anthu ambiri m'mudzi mwanu akanakhulupirira Yesu ndipo Mulungu angachite zinthu zodabwitsa!



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Frank ndi Geoffrey* onse amakhala ku Kapwila, malo omwe amwalira 20km kumpoto kwa Nakonde, pafupi ndi malire a Tanzanian.

¹²Wortes, David N. (10 February 2012), *Brother Andrew Biography*. Opatala 28 April 2020. Yopezeka pa: <https://www.inspirationalchristians.org/evangelists/brother-andrew-biography/>

Onse a Frank ndi Geoffrey ndi alimi akumidzi omwe adamva za Dignity ndi mnzake ku Nakonde. Bwenzi lawo linawauza kuti adzalonjezedwa mitundu yonse ya zinthu ngakhale zilipiro, koma zimakayikira.

Gulu lomwe anthu amudzi adafunsa Frank ndi Geoffrey kuti apite kukakumana ndi gulu la Dignity lolemekezeka lomwe linali kuyendera ku Nakonde. Ngakhale anali kukayikira, Frank ndi Geoffrey adakumana ndi gululi ndipo adadabwa kumva uthenga womwe amagawana nawo. Sizinali Dignity wotani kapena kuphatikiziranso iwo kuphatikizira malonjezo a zimbudzi - mnzawo adawanamiza. M'malo mwake adamva kuti safunikira kupezeka kwa bwenzi lofunikira kapena wothandizira kunjja; anali nawo okha, maubale awo, chuma chawo ndi manja awo. Koma koposa zonse: iwo anali ndi Mulungu. Pamene amamvera Frank ndi Geoffrey adayamba kumvetsetsa kuti izi zinali zokwanira! Atabwerera ku mudzi wawo, anali osangalala kwambiri kuuza ena omwe amakhulupirira ndipo Mulungu wawo amapatsidwa mwayi wozeza moyo.

Frank ndi Geoffrey adabwerera kwawo ndikugawana zomwe adaphunzira ndi omwe adawatimizira ndipo adawafotokozera zomwe adaphunzirazo mdera lawo. Ankauzanso chikhulupiriro kuti anthu amene amadziwa kuti Mulungu m'deralo angagwirizantse mbali za m'mudzimo, amawaphunzitsa kukhala ndi **chikhulupiriro** ndikuyamba kugwira ntchito kuti apezere mayankho aokha.

Mudzi wawo pali Mabungwe Yamoyo atathu kuphunzira za Yesu ndikugwirira ntchito limodzi kwa anthu amudzi. Mulungu waika moyo ndi kusinthika nthawi yomweyo za anthu wamba, kudzera mwa anthu omwe amakhala kumeneko.

**Mayina asinthidwa kukhala achinsinsi*



"Nditapita kumisonkhano ya Dignity ndinamvera kuti ndikundiiza kuti ndiyambe kukhala ndi Bungwe Lamoyo, koma ndimaganiza kuti ndimafunikira ndalama, chakudya komanso nyumba yayikulu kuti ndilandire aliyense. Nditawerenga za Nowa komanso kuti anali ndi chikhulupiriro chomukhulupirira Mulungu ndikuchita zonse zomwe Ambuye adamuwuza kuti achite - ndinkakonda momwe Mulungu amandilankhulira! Ndinkafuna kuchita zomwe Mulungu adandipempha kuti ndichite ngakhale sindinamvetsetse. Ndinazindikira kuti ndimafunikira chikhulupiriro ndi kudalira Mulungu kuti ndiyambe Bungwe Lamoyo, sindinafunike ndalama, chakudya kapena nyumba yayikulu!" – Agnes



Mafunso: Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

- Kodi Frank ndi Geoffrey anafunika kusintha chiyani kuti athandize m'mudzi wawo?
- Kodi adafunikira zinthu zomwe zimawoneka zazikulu (ngati malipiro) kapena adachita chikhulupiriro kuti Mulungu adzagwiritsa ntchito zinthu zomwe zikuwoneka ngati zazing'ono (monga abwenzi)?
- Kodi Frank ndi Geoffrey adawonetsa bwanji chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Mulungu ndipo adachitapo chiyani chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo?
- Kodi chinachitika ndi chiyani chifukwa cha zochita za Frank ndi Geoffrey?
- Kodi mukuganiza kuti zochita zawo zidzakhala zikuwakhudza bwanji pa chikhulupiriro cha anthu ena?



Kuphunzitsa: Chidule

Pankhaniyi tayang'ana zitsanzo zambiri za anthu omwe ali ndi chikhulupiriro. Nowa ndi Abrahamu

anali ndi chikhulupiriro. Mbale Andrew anali ndi chikhulupiriro. Frank ndi Geoffrey anali ndi chikhulupiriro.

Chifukwa anali ndi ubale ndi Mulungu, amadziwa mkhalidwe wa Mulungu ndipo amakhulupirira kuti anali wokhulupirika. Iwo adamva mawu ake, adadziwa kuti sadzawakhumudwitsa, adawonapo Mulungu akuchita zinthu zodabwitsa m'mbuyomu ndipo adakhulupiriranso. Onsewa anachitapo kanthu potengera zomwe amakhulupirira Mulungu.

Chikhulupiriro ndi mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu ndipo mphatso iyi ya chikhulupiriro imatha kukula pakapita nthawi. Timayamba kudalira Mulungu chifukwa cha zinthu zazing'ono komanso tikamuona akupereka kuti amapereka kuti timakhulupirira kuti amatha kukhulupirira kuti amatha kuchita zazikulu komanso zazikulu komanso zazikulu. Chikhulupiriro chatu chimakula pamene tikuchitapo kanthu ndikuwona Mulungu kuntchito.



Mafunso: Chidule

- Kodi nchiyani chakulimbikitsani ndi nkhani za anthu osiyanasiyana?
- Kodi mumakhala ndi chidaliro komanso chidaliro mwa Mulungu chifukwa cha mawonekedwe ake? Chifukwa chiyani kapena bwanji?
- Kodi chikhulupiriro chomwe mungafune kukhala nacho komanso chomwe mungachite kuti muyambe kupirira chikhulupiriro?



Pemphera

Onani m'ndandanda wazochitika zomwe zili m'mudzi mwanu zomwe mukufuna kuona Mulungu asintha. Pempherani kuti Mulungu akupatseni mphatso ya chikhulupiriro ndi kuti mukayamba kukhulupirira Mulungu kuti mupange chikhulupiriro chachikulu kuposa kale. Pempherani pazomwe muli pamndandanda wanu. Funsani Mulungu kuti achite zinthu ngati izi ndikufesa mbewu za chikhulupiriro mwa anthu ena zomwe zingakule ndikukula!



Zakutchita Sabata Ino: Kumanani Kuti Tipemphere Chikhulupiriro

Pitilizani kukumana ndi Bungwe Lamoyo lokhalamo nthawi yomweyo, usana ndi nthawi.

Sabata ino kukonzekera kukumana ndi mamembala ochepa a Bungwe Lamoyo nthawi ina kukakambirana izi pa chikhulupiriro. Gawanani nawo mndandanda wa mapemphero omwe mudalemba mu phunziroli ndikuwafunsa zomwe angawonjezere pamndandanda. Mwina pali anthu kapena zochitika m'mudzi mwanu kuti inu kapena Bungwe Lamoyo lanu lingathe kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro kuti musinthe.

Tipempherere kuti Mulungu apange chikhulupiriro chanu, komanso chilichonse mwazomwe izi. Mwachitsanzo, pakhoza kukhala anthu oledzera m'mudzi mwanu - kuwapempherera ndi kupemphela kuti akhulupirire momwe izi zingasinthidwe. Pakhoza kukhala anthu omwe akufunika kudyetsa m'mudzi mwanu - awapempherere komanso kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chofuna kuchita nawo kuwadyetsa.

Onani buku lanu lantchito kuti mupeze zinthu zambiri zomwe mutha kumaliza sabata ino.

10



Chidule - Kodi Ndaphunzira Chiyani?

'Pokhulupirira pamenepo,
kuti Iye amene anayamba
mwa inu ntchito yabwino,
adzaitiriza kufikira tsiku la
Yesu Khristu.'

Afilipi 1:6



Kulunjika

Tsopano mwamaliza **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi**. Tikufuna tikupatseni nthawi kuti muganizire za zomwe mwaphunzira komanso zomwe mwatsatira.

Pakutha kwa phunziroli mudzakhala ndi:

- Ganizirani za zomwe zakhala zothandiza kapena zosasangalatsa m'mbuyomu
- Kumbutsani zomwe mwaphunzira mu **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi** ndi zomwe zakhala zothandiza kwambiri
- Kodi mwaphunzira chiyani pa phunziro lomaliza lonena za kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro



Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Kumayambiriro kwa phunziro lililonse lomwe tikufuna kukulimbikitsani kuti mudziwe zomwe mwachita ndikuganiza pazomwe mwachita komanso zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani.

- Kodi mwaphunzira chiyani pa phunziro lomaliza lonena za kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro?
- Kodi mudakumana ndi mamembala oyamba ba bungwe la moyo lanu kuti mupange mndandanda wa zinthu zomwe muyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro? Kodi mwawona mayankho aliwonse a pemphero sabata ino?
- Kodi mudagawana ndi wina zomwe mwaphunzira sabata ino?



Nkhani: Ulendo

Mulubwa ananyamuka paulendo wake kuthengo. Adatha kunyamula sabata yonse. Anali atanyamula komanso kunyamula komanso kunyamulanso. Anafuna kuonetsetsa kuti anali ndi zonse zomwe amafunikira paulendowu. Asankha adzanyamula nyumba yake yonse kuti atenge naye!

Amachoka ndi thumba ku nzomwe wake ndi zidebe ziwiri m'manja mwake.

Pakupita masiku ochepa, Mulubwa ilibe kutali kwambiri! Chilichonse chomwe wadzaza ndi chokwanira kwambiri kuti amatha kuyenda pang'onopang'ono.

Koma amatengabe zinthu m'njira yake akuganiza kuti zingakhale zothandiza.

Chifukwa chake tsopano Mulubwa ali ndi thumba lakwawo kumbuyo kwake, dengo pamutu pake, zidebe zitatu m'manja ndi mbuzi mbuzi kumbuyo kwake.

Komabe amatenga zochulukirapo, akufuna kukonzekera chilichonse chomwe chingachitike kuthengo!

Mulubwa ali ndi matumba awiri kumbuyo kwake, dengo pamutu pake, zidebe zitatu m'manja, zonyamula ndi mbuzi ndi mbuzi ndi mbuzi ndi kutuluka kwa nkuku kumbuyo kwake.

Mulubwa akupita kwambiri, kwambiri, kwambiri pang'onopang'ono tsopano!

Amazindikira kuti anthu ambiri akumupeza. Amawona anthu omwe ali ndi matumba ang'onoang'ono akuyenda mofulumira kwambiri.

Njira yochepera kwambiri mu ulendo womwe amakumana ndi woyendayenda wodziwa bwino womwe wakhala kuthengo kwa nthawi yayitali. Amakhala kuti usiku wonse ndipo bamboyo afunsa Mulubwa chifukwa chake amanyamula zinthu zambiri ndi iye. Mulubwa akuwonetsa munthu amene adayamba ndi zinthu zonse zomwe adazisonkhanitsa. Zinthu zina zimagwiritsidwa ntchito bwino chifukwa adazipeza zothandiza kwambiri. Zinthu zina sizinali zothandiza ndipo Mulubwa sizikuwafuna! Mwamunayo adamuwuza kuti amangofunika zinthu zochepera chabe paulendo wake, kulemera konseku kunamuchepetsa. Munthuyo adanenanso zinthu zofunikira kwambiri.

Masiku angapo pambuyo pake Mulubwa anayima pamalo otsala ndipo anaganiza zobwezera katundu wake wonse, sakanathanso kunyamula monga chonchi! Tsopano anali ndi zisankho zopanga - akanakhala ndi zinthu ziti? Kodi angachotse zinthu ziti? Ndipo ndi zinthu ziti zatsopano zomwe akanachita paulendo wake?



Kuphunzitsa: Ulendo Wanu

Mukuyamba ulendo womwe mumatsatira Mulungu kuti muwone zosintha mdera lanu!

Monga ulendo uliwonse, timatenga chikwama ndikunyamula mosamala zomwe timafuna ulendo wathu. Sitikunyamula chilichonse chomwe sitifunikira. Tikhozanso kufunikira kuyang'ana m'thumba lathu ndikuchita zinthu zina.

Titha kuchitika zopweteka m'thumba m'thumba, kapena mwina zokumana nazo kapena malingaliro omwe adakumana ndi zokhumudwitsa. Mwina sitinamvetsetse china chake chokhudza Mulungu. Monga Mulubwa, mwina mwayamba gawo ili ndi malingaliro osafunikira momwe mungachitire zinthu ndi Mulungu ndi momwe mungasinthire m'mudzi mwanu. Tiyenera kutenga malingaliro ndi zokumana nazo m'thumba lathu chifukwa zingatchedwetse ngati tipitilizabe kuzinyamula.

Palinso malingaliro ndi malingaliro omwe ali othandiza kwa ife kuchita paulendowu. Amatithandiza kupita mwachangu. Talemba **Ulendo** oti akupatsa IWO njira zingapo zosavuta zopangira kusiyanana kwa KUKULU. Simufunikira malingaliro ochuluka ndi malongosoledwe. Muyenera kuyenda m'njira yomwe Mulungu wakupatsani. Izi ndi malingaliro omwe tikufuna kuwonetsetsa kuti tikusunga.

Tsopano muli ndi zisankho zoti mupange. Kuchokera pazomwe mwaphunzira mu **Gawo 1: Ulendo wa Wam'mudzi**, ndi malingaliro ati ndi malingaliro anu? Ndi malingaliro ati ndi malingaliro omwe mukuchotsa?



"Ndinkamva ngati bamboyo atanyamula matumba ambiri olemera. Ndinali wotanganidwa kutchalitchi ndipo ndinapanikizika kuti ndichite chinthu ichi komanso chinthu chimenecho kukhala Mkristu komanso kukhala ngati Mkristu. Koma nkhanayi inandithandiza kumvetsetsa kuti ndizosavuta. Ndikufuna kutsatira Mulungu ndikumufunsa zomwe akufuna kuti ndichite, motero ndinapeza nthawi tsiku lililonse kuti ndimupemphe kuti ndiwonetse zomwe amafuna kuti ndichite. Tsiku lina kunali kuthandiza mnansi, tsiku lina kunali kupemphera mnzanga wodwala, tsiku lina kunkauza anthu nkhanu nkhanu yanga yokumana ndi Yesu." – Asisi



Nchito: Mukunyamula Chiyani?

Khalani mphindi 20 kuyankha mafunso awiriwa mu bukhu lanu lantchito.

- Ndi malingaliro ndi malingaliro otani paulendo wanu?
- Ndi malingaliro ndi malingaliro otani omwe mukuchotsa?

Mukamayankha mafunso amenewa, lingalirani mosamala zinthu zotsatirazi:

- Kodi Mulungu ndi wotani?
- Kodi Mulungu amagwira ntchito bwanji m'mudzi mwanu?
- Kodi mumawaona bwanji anthu ena? Kodi ndizofunika kapena zimangolowa?
- Kodi njira yanu ikukulepheretsani?
- Kodi momwe mumamvetsetsa tchalitchi chinathandizira kapena kukulepheretsani ndi mudzi wanu?
- Kodi mwakhumudwitsidwa kapena kulimbikitsidwa ndi mapulojekiti kapena malingaliro omwe mwayesera m'mbuyomu?
- Kodi mwakhumudwitsidwa ndi zomwe ena anena za inu kapena kuvulaza wina ndi zomwe mwanena?
- Kodi pali zokumana nazo zopweteka zomwe zidakuchitikirani m'moyo wanu ndipo mukumva kuwawa?



Kuphunzitsa: Kuyang'ana M'mbuyo

Ichi ndi chidule cha zinthu zazikulu zomwe taphunzira mu **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi**.

Phunziro 1: Mitengo Yamphamvu ya Chilungamo ndi Phunziro 2: Ulendo wa Dignity

Anthu a Mulungu ali ngati **Mitengo Yamphamvu Yachilungamo**, amabweretsa mthunzi ndikuthawira kwa ena. Ndinu mtengo wamphamvu ndipo muli ndi gawo lofunikira mukamagwirizanita m'mudzi mwanu kuti mugwirizanitse anthu ndikupanga ena kukhala mitengo yamphamvu! **Anthu wamba amatha kuchita zodabwitsa za Yesu!** Mutha kuyambitsa china chatsopano m'mudzi mwanu ndikuthandizira ena kugwira ntchito limodzi.

Phunziro 3: Kodi Uthenga Wabwino ndi chiyani? Ndi Phunziro 7: Kugawana Chikondi ndi Uthenga wa Yesu

Uthengawu ndi nkhani yabwino kuti Mulungu amatikonda kwambiri kotero kuti anatumiza Mwana wake wamwamuna kuti adzalandire chilango chosakhala ndi moyo kwa Mulungu. Titha kusankha kuvomereza kukhululukidwa izi ndikukhala omasuka kuchola chilango, kupereka miyoyo yathu kwa Mulungu ndikukhala njira yake kuyambira pano. Tikasankha izi tili ndi Mulungu ndipo titha kulowa m'mudzi wathu ndi dziko lapansi ndi dziko lapansi ndikupanga zinthu zabwino! **Titha kugawana uthengawo, chowonadi ndi chikondi cha uthenga wabwino ndi ena kudzera mwa mawu athu ndi zochita zathu. Izi zimathandiza ena kukhala ndi moyo mwa Yesu**, izi zimasintha madera ndipo zimalola zinanso kumva uthenga wabwino ndikukumana ndi Yesu.

Phunziro 4: Moyo ndi kudzera M'banja ndi Phunziro 5: Aliyense ali ndi Malo

Mulungu akutiitana mu banja lake! Mabanja amagwirira ntchito limodzi, kugwira ntchito m'magawo awo, amangoganizira za zomwe amawagwirizanita ndikuyitana anthu ena m'banjamo. **Aliyense ali ndi gawo lochita nawo banja**, aliyense ali ndi gawo loti azichita zomwe zimapindulitsa aliyense ndipo mutha kukhala munthu wothandiza anthu kuzindikira izi. **Mulungu adaitana aliyense kuti akhale mbali ya banja** lake ndipo akamatcha munthu aliyense amalumikizana ndi banja la Mulungu kuti afikire ndikukonda mudzi wawo limodzi.

Phunziro 6: Kuthamanga Mabungwe Ang'onoang'ono Yamphanvu

Mabungwe Yamoyo ndiofunikira kwambiri kwa Mulungu amene akugwira ntchito m'mudzi mwanu, amabweretsa anthu limodzi ndi kubwera ndi uthenga wabwino! Msonkhano wachigawo m'mudzi mwanu ndi mtundu wa m'Baibulo: **Bungwe Lamoyo, lomwe likhoza kukhala gawo lina, likubwera limodzi, kuphunzira, kulandira ena ndikugwiritsa ntchito chikhulupiriro chawo!**

Phunziro 8: Kupempherera Anthu

Pemphero limatuluka mu ubale wathu ndi Mulungu. Pemphero ndi momwe timaphunzirira kumvera, kuchita ndikuyenda mu Mzimu wa Mulungu. **Tikamapemphera ndi ena tikamange pa aliynse**, timamvetsera Mulungu wina ndi mnzake, ndipo timaona momwe Mzimu wa Mulungu ungamuyendere m'mudzi mwathu.

Phunziro 9: Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro

Chikhulupiriro ndi chidaliro chonse ndi chidaliro mwa Mulungu. Titha kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chifukwa tili ndi ubale ndi Mulungu, timadziwa mkhalidwe wake ndipo tikudziwa kuti satilola. **Bungwe Lamoyo limathandiza anthu kuti azikhulupirira limodzi!**



*"Zinthu zomwe zinandiphunzitsa kwambiri kuchokera ku **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi unali Mulungu wondifunsa kuti ndikhale mtengo wamphamvu ndikupanga ena kukhala mitengo yamphamvu! Sindinaganize kuti nditha kuyamba chatsopano kapena kuchita zodabwitsa, koma izi zinandipatsa chidaliro kuti ndichite! Ndipo tsopano ndikuphunzitsa ena kukhala mitengo yamphamvu ndikuyamba zinthu zatsopano m'midzi ina kuti titha kufalitsa chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu!" – Mutambo***



Nchito: Kodi ndi malingaliro ati ochokera mu Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi mukupita nanu paulendo wanu

Khalani ndi mphindi 20 poyankha mafunso omwe ali pansipa. Yang'anani kudzera mu maphunziro aliwonse m'bukuli kuti akuthandizeni kukumbukira.

- Ndi phunzilo liti lomwe limafotokoza? Chifukwa chiyani?
- Ndi phunzilo liti lomwe mudadabwitsidwa kwambiri ndi? Chifukwa chiyani?
- Ndi maphunziro ati omwe angakhale osavuta kuchitira zinthu m'mudzi mwanu? Chifukwa chiyani?
- Ndi phunzilo liti lomwe lingakhale lovuta kwambiri kuti lizichitapo kanthu m'mudzi mwanu? Chifukwa chiyani?
- Kodi mukuganiza kuti ndi liti lomwe lingakhale losiyana kwambiri m'mudzi mwanu? Chifukwa chiyani?
- Ndi zinthu ziti zofunika kwambiri zomwe mwaphunzira mu **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi** womwe simukufuna kuiwala? Chifukwa chiyani?



Kuphunzitsa: Osataya Mtima!

Kumayambiriro kwa ulendo watsopano womwe titha kudzazidwa ndi chisangalalo, kuyembekezera ndi chikhulupiriro. Pali nthawi zambiri mtsogolo zomwe zingachitike – kuwona zibwenzi zikozedwa, kuwona anthu omwe akubwera kwa Yesu, pakuwona anthu akudwala achiritsidwa, kuthandizira omwe ali kuvutika, kumanga mgwirizano pakati pa matchalitchi, kuwona mudzi ukhala dera lachikondi. Mulungu achita zinthu zodabwitsa kudzera mwa inu ndi Bungwe Lamoyo lanu!

Komabe, monga paulendo uliwonse, sizikhala zovuta nthawi zonse ndipo padzakhala zovuta. Muzomwe mungafune kupirira kuti mupitirize.

Mumembala pansu pa Paulo akulemba mpingo ku Tesalonike ndikuwalimbikitsa kuti asataye mtima komanso kukhala ndi chikhulupiro, chikondi ndi chiyembekezo.

Ndi kukumbukira kosalekeza ntchito yanu ya chikhulupiro, ndi chikondi chochitachita, ndi chipiriro cha chiyembekezo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, pamaso pa Mulungu Atate wathu.

1 Atesalonika 1:3

Titha kupirira ndi kupirira chifukwa tili ndi chiyembekezo mwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu. Chilichonse sichidalira ife. Kupirira kumatanthauza kulolerana ndi kupitiriza ngakhale zomwe zikuchitika.

Padzakhala nthawi zina pamene Mulungu ndi wovuta komanso mayeserowo adzakhala otayira, koma Mulungu akutifunsa kuti tipitilizebe, adzatilimbitsa m'chikhulupiro ndipo tiona zinthu zodabwitsa!

Nazi zinthu zitatu zofunika kukumbukira kutithandiza kupirira:

1. Mulungu adzamaliza ntchito yomwe amayamba

³Ndiyamika Mulungu wanga pokumbukira inuponse; ⁴nthawi zonse m'pembedzero langa lonse la kwa inu nonse ndichita pembedzerolo ndi kukondwera, ⁵chifukwa cha chiyanjano chanu chakuthandizira Uthenga Wabwino, kuyambira tsiku loyambalo, kufikira tsopano lino; ⁶pokhulupirira pamenepo, kuti iye amene anayamba mwa inu ntchito yabwino, adzaitiriza kufikira tsiku la Yesu Khristu.

Afilipi 1:3-6

Mulungu wayambitsa chatsopano m'moyo wanu, **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi** lonse Mulungu akhala akulankhula nanu za zinthu zatsopano zomwe akukupemphani kuti muchite. Alonjeza kuti adzamaliza ntchito yomwe wayamba ndipo muyenera kukhala nawo. Mulungu sanatidziwitse ife ndi anthu ake!

2. Musataye mtima limodzi

²³Tigwiritse chivomerezo chosagwedera cha chiyembekezo chathu, pakuti wolonjezayo ali wokhulupirika; ²⁴ndipo tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake kuti tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, ²⁵osaleka kusunkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga amachita ena, komatu tidandaulirane, ndiko koposa monga momwe muona tsiku lilikuyandika.

Ahebri 10:23-25

Monga taphunzirira mu gawo ili, kukumana limodzi ndikupemphera limodzi ndikofunikira kwambiri ndipo ali ndi mphamvu yosintha dera! Gwiritsitsani chiyembekezo chomwe muli nacho mwa Yesu Khristu, limbikitsani wina ndi mnzake ndipo musataye mtima limodzi.

Pali mwambi womwe umati: 'Ngati mukufuna kupita mwachangu, pitani nokha. Ngati mukufuna kupita kutali, pitani limodzi.'

Kuti tipirire nthawi zovuta, timafunikira anthu otuza kuti Mulungu atikumbutsanso kukhulupirika kwa ke ndipo amatilimbikitsa kuti tisakhalebe.

3. Osataya mtima kuchita zabwino

Koma tisaleme pakuchita zabwino, pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka.

Agalatiya 6:9

Zimakhala zosavuta kusiya kuchita zinthu zabwino tikamaona kusiyana komwe kumapangitsa kapena kumva anthu kuti sationanso. Koma Mulungu alonjeza kuti tikapitiriza kukolola. Chilichonse chomwe mungachite mchikhulupiriro ndi kukonda ena, osasiya kuchita izi chifukwa chikupanga kusiyana ngakhale ngati simungathe kuziwona! Mulungu amawona zomwe mukuchita. Padzakhala mphoto kwa iwo amene akugwirira ntchito Mulungu, osati mphoto yachuma koma mphoto ya Ufumu wa Mulungu ikubwera.

Pomaliza, chinsinsi chopirira ndikungoganizira za Yesu. Yesu anakumana ndi mayesero ndi zovuta zambiri komanso kutsutsidwa kumachitika pamtanda chifukwa cha chisangalalo pamaso pake. Timangoyang'ana pa iye yemwe anachita zonsezi ndi kugonjetsa kotero kuti kudzera mwa Yesu titha kuthana nawo.

Chiyembekezo chomwe tili nacho mwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu ndikuti chilichonse chomwe chimachitika m'moyo uno, ali nafe ndipo tidzakhala ndi iye kwamuyaya.



Mafunso: Osataya Mtima!

- Kodi nchiyani chomwe chakulimbikitsani mu zovuta m'mbuyomu?
- Mukudziwa ndani kuti ndi zolimbikitsa? Kodi chimawalimbikitsa chiyani?
- Kodi anthu omwe ali pafupi ndi inu omwe mungafunse kukulimbikitseni pamene mukupitiliza kukhala ndi Bungwe Lamoyo? (Izi zitha kukhala anthu ena Bungwe Lamoyo)



Dignity yakhala ukugwira ntchito ndi anthu ammodzi ku Siavonga kuyambira Julayi 2012. Amuna ochepa Mabungwe Yamoyo anali atayamba koma sanakulire kapena sanakulire kapena anayamba Mabungwe Yamoyo atsopano. Gululi linalimbikira paderali ndikukhulupirira kuti Mulungu awathandiza. Atafuna kusiya, iwo anapitilizabe. Gululi linaganiza zopita kumadera nthawi zonse ndikupeza anthu omwe Mulungu adawaika kuti apatse magulu amoyo kuti abweretse kusintha m'derali. Mitengo yamphamvu ya Mulungu! Kuyambira Ogasiti 2018 Gululi lapeza anthu omwe ali odzipereka kuyambitsa Mabungwe Yamoyo atsopano. Kuyambira pamenepo Mabungwe Yamoyo atsopano ayamba. M'modzi mwa gulu adanena izi: *"Kuchita masewerawa ku Siavonga kukumbaka zomwe takumana nazo."*



Pemphera

Pemphererani kuti chipiriro chisataye mtima nthawi zina. Tipemphere kuti Bungwe Lamoyo lanu lidzathenso kusunkhana ndikuchita zabwino. Tithokoze Mulungu chifukwa cha zinthu zomwe mwaphunzira zomwe zingakuthandizeni kuuza ena za chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu ndi ena.



Zakutchita Sabata Ino

Pitilizani kukumana ndi Bungwe Lamoyo lokhalamo nthawi yomweyo, usana ndi nthawi.

Sabata ino, isanakwane kapena itatha msonkhano wa Bungwe Lamoyo, nthawi ina imakhalanso yokondwerera limodzi. Fotokozerani kuti mwamaliza **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi**. Izi ndizoyenera kukondwerera! Mwayambanso kukumana ngati Bungwe Lamoyo limodzi. Izi ndizoyenera kukondwerera! Patulani nthawi yayitali kukumbukira zinthu zonse zomwe Mulungu wakuphunzitsani komanso mapemphero omwe adawayankha pomwe mudakumana limodzi.

Pezani njira yomuyamikirira limodzi. Mutha kuyimba kapena kupemphera, mutha kugawana nkhani yanu ndi ena, mutha kupereka ndalama kapena nthawi yothandiza munthu wina kuti abweze kwa Mulungu.

Tipempherere aliyense amene ali gawo la Bungwe Lamoyo lanu. Funsani Mulungu kuti awapatse moyo watsopano, uwamangire kukhala mitengo yamphamvu yomwe imafalitsa chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu kwa ena. Pempherani Bungwe Lamoyo wu litha kuphunzira limodzi, kulimbikitsana ndikugwirira ntchito limodzi kuti mupange kusiyana m'mudzi mwanu.

Onani buku lanu lantchito kuti mupeze zinthu zambiri zomwe mutha kumaliza sabata ino.



Zabwino!

Mwamaliza **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi!** Tikukhulupirira kuti mwadzozedwa ndi kutsutsidwa ndi zomwe mwaphunzira. Tikupemphera kuti Mulungu akugwiritsa ntchito kuti musinthe m'mudzi mwanu ndi m'miyoyo ya anthu a m'mudzimo.

Mutha kudutsa pa bukuli kwa wina wochokera kumudzi wina kuti ayambenso Bungwe Lamoyo.

Pitilizani kulumikizana ndi munthu wanu wolumikizirana ndikuwadziwitsani zomwe mwachita mpaka pano. Ngati mulibe munthu wolumikizana womwe mungatitumizire imelo ku **hello@dignityonline.org.uk** kapena kulumikizana nafe pa WhatsApp pa **+447340 573 937**.

Pofika pano muyenera kugwirizanitsa zonse zomwe mwaphunzira mu gawo ili ndikukhala Bungwe Lamoyo. Musanapite ku gawo lina, tikufuna kukuthandizani kuti mupange ntchito ya Mulungu m'malo mongophunzira. Ino ndi nthawi yoti mutenge nthawi yosungira ndalama mwa anthu omwe ali m'gulu lanu Bungwe Lamoyo wanu kuti akhale mitengo yamphamvu ndikugawana chikondi cha Yesu ndi mudzi!

Ngati mwasangalala ndi **Gawo 1: Ulendo Wam'mudzi** ndipo mukufuna kupitiliza paulendo wanu, ndiye kuti mutha kufunsa munthu amene mumamuchezero. **Gawo 2: Ulendo wa Dera** kumakuthandizani kuti mukule ndi kukulitsa ntchito ya miyoyo yawo, kubzala Mabungwe Yamoyo ena ndikuthandiza Mabungwe Yamoyo kuti achulukane.

Kugwiritsa ntchito *Ulendo* ndi Bungwe

Bukuli lakonzedwa kuti liziphunzira, ngakhale lingagwiritsidwe ntchito ndi ena kuti awerenge gulu. Kugwiritsa ntchito njirayi ndi enawa kuwathandiza kufalitsa chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu m'midzi yawo. Malingaliro omwe akuperekedwa apa adzakuthandizani kuti mupange maphunziro ena omwe aphunzirapo kuti aliyense aphunzire limodzi.

Ngati mugwiritsa ntchito bukuli ndi ena, ndikofunikira kuti mulowetse aliyense mu maphunziro. Sikuti kuwerenga phunziroli ndi kuuza anthu zomwe ayenera kuchita. Tikhulupirira kuti munthu aliyense ali ndi china chake chapadera kuti athandizire komanso kuti Mulungu amatiphunzitsa kudzera mwa iwo. Monga mtsogolero wa gululi muyenera kuyambitsa zokambiranazo ndikuthandizira kupita ku njira yoyenera, koma simuyenera kuchita zonse. Muyenera kulimbikitsa anthu achisoni komanso odekha kuti ayesere ndikulankhula momwe angathere. Muyenera kulimbikitsa anthu omwe ali olankhula komanso okonda kupatsa anthu ena mwayi wogawana nawonso malingaliro awo. Ngati gululo silingawerenge, mutha kuziwerenga kwa iwo.

Pansipa pali malingaliro ena omwe mungalembetsere pa maphunziro onse. Izi zimatsatiridwa ndi malingaliro enaake paphunziro lililonse.



Nkhani

Werengani nkhani mokweza komanso modabwitsa, kotero gulu lonse lingamvetsetse.



Kuphunzitsa

Werengani chiphunzitsocho mokweza kotero gulu lonse lingamve, werengani pang'onopang'ono kuti munthu aliyense amvetsetse. Funsani gululi ngati pali mawu kapena ziganizo zilizonse zomwe samvetsetse, mutha kubwereza izi ndikuwafotokozeranso m'mawu anuanu.



Vunga la Baibulo

Ngati anthu mgulu lanu akamawerenga momasuka, mutha kuzisintha kuti muwerenge mavesi a m'Baibulo. Mwina mungawerenge izi kawiri kuti aliyense amve ndikuwamvetsetse.



Mafunso

Gwiritsani ntchito mafunso muphunziroyi kuti mumve zambiri, chifukwa chake munthu aliyense angafunse mayankho. Ngati anthu ali ndi buku la ntchito angalembe mayankho awo kumeneko, ngakhale izi sizofunikira. Kukambirana mafunso pamodzi kumathandiza aliyense kumukumbukira.



Nchito

Pomwe zingatheke mungachite ntchito monga gulu. Mutha kugwiritsa ntchito kukambirana kuthandiza anthu kuphunzira.



Nkhani ya Bungwe Lamoyo

Mutha kusankha kuchita zina mwazithunzizi monga gulu. Izi zingawapangitse kuti akhale osaiwalika!



Pemphera

Pempherani limodzi ngati gulu kapena m'magulu ang'onoang'ono. Apatseni aliyense mwayi wopemphera mokweza, ndikugawana chilichonse chomwe mumawona kuti Mulungu akunena.



Zakutchita Sabata Ino

Mukamagwiritsa ntchito 'Kuti Muchite magawo a Sabata ino' mudzakhala mukumwa zomwe zikufunika kubzala Bungwe Lamoyo latsopano. Podzafika bukuli lomwe mudzatola gulu ndipo mudzayamba kukumana ndi njira zogawira chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu.

Mphuziro 1: Mitengo Yamphamvu ya Chilungamo



Nkhani: Mpingo wa M'midzi

Mukakuuza nkhanayi kuti mutha kusankha odzipereka osiyanasiyana kuti mupange anthu osiyanasiyana. Mukamawerenga nkhanayo kuti akwaniritse mbali zosiyanasiyana ndi chilimbikitso chanu. Kuchita maudindo kumathandiza anthu kumvetsetsa zomwe zikuchitika ndipo ndizoseketsa kwambiri. Tsatirani nkhanayo, kuti aliyense azichita zinthu mozizwitsa mukamapita.

Mufunika odzipereka kwa zilembo zosiyanasiyana:

- Abusa Atatu
 - M'busa Daka
 - M'busa Kenneth
 - M'busa Lungu
- Anthu okhala
 - Grace
 - Mupeta ndi Hope
 - Bright ndi Masiye
 - John ndi Bernard
- NGO/wothandizira - Rebecca
- Obzala Tchalitchi - Mabo ndi Cheswa
- Mboni za Yehova



Nchito: Isaiah 61:1-4

Pezani aliyense kuti alembe mayankho awo pa mafunso omwe ali ndi anzawo, ndiye kuti aliyense atha kuuzana mafunso mogwirizana ndi wina aliyense amatha kumva mayankho omwe mwina atawalandira.

Anthu ena angafunikire thandizo lowonjezera kapena nthawi yambiri yochita masewera olimbitsa thupi. Ngati akuvutika kupeza mayankho, kuwalimbikitsa kuti awerengenso nkhanayi mosamala ndikumvetsera mayankho a anthu ena.

Mphuziro 2: Ulendo wa Dignity



Nchito: Miyala Yamoyo

Pezani chithunzi cha mwala wa mwala mu bukhu lanu lantchito ndikuwonetsa pagululo.

Alimbikitseni anthu m'mudzi mwawo ndi momwe angakhalire miyala yamoyo. Lembani mayina a anthu amenewo pamiyala iliyonse m'khoma ili. Kumbukirani kulemba mayina a anthu omwe ena sangayang'ane, Mulungu amafuna kuwagwiritsa ntchito!



Nchito: Kugwira Ntchito Limodzi

Pezani ma autilaini amiyala yanu ndikufunsani gulu kuti anene mokweza mawu onse omwe amabwera m'malingaliro onse komanso zomwe zimachitika anthu akamagwira ntchito limodzi. Lembani mawu awa kuzungulira miyala. Izi ndi zitsanzo zochepa:

- Mugwirizano
- Ubwenzi
- Kusintha

Mphuziro 3: Kodi Uthenga wa bwino ndi chiyani?



Nchito: Kodi mukuganiza kuti uthenga Wabwino ndi wotani?

Pezani munthu aliyense kuti alembe mayankho awo pa mafunso omwe ali pa ntchitoyi, ndiye kuti aliyense atha kuuzana mafunso mogwirizana ndi wina aliyense amatha kumva mayankho a anthu onse.

Anthu ena angavutike kuyankha mafunso awa kapena amafunikira nthawi yambiri. Atsimikizireni kuti ponena za maphunzirowa amvetsetsa zomwe uthenga wabwino ndi wokhoza kuuza ena.



Nchito: Kodi mukuganiza kuti uthenga Wabwino uli bwanji tsopano?

Apanso, pezani munthu aliyense kuti alembe mayankho awo pa mafunso omwe ali ndi anzawo, ndiye kuti aliyense atha kuyankhana wina ndi mnzake kuti anthu amve mayankho a anthu onse.



Pemphera

Apatseni gululo mwayi woyankha, tengani mphindi zochepa kuti muganize za uthenga wabwino. Ngati aliyense wa gululi akufuna kupereka moyo wawo kwa Mulungu, pempherani pempheroli limodzi.



Nchito: Si Zolondola!

1. Moyo Wanu: Pezani gulu kuti liyankhe mafunso awa pawokha, kenako kuwayika awiri kapena atatu kuti agawane mayankho awo.

2: Gulu Lanu: Funsani mafunso awa kwa gululi kuti azikambirana.

3: Uthengawu Ukugwira Ntchito: Funsani mafunso awa kuti agwirizane ndi zokambirana.

Mphuziro 4: Moyo ndi Kudzera M'banja



Nchito: Zigawo m'mudzi Mwanga

Kambiranani monga gulu zinthu zomwe anthu m'mudzi mwanu sagwirizana?



Kuphunzitsa: Zikhulupiriro za Masai

Werengani zikhulupiriro pang'onopang'ono ndikuwerenganso pang'onopang'ono. Funsani gulu ngati gawo lililonse limawadabwitsa ndipo chifukwa chiyani.

Mphuziro 5: Aliyense ali ndi Malo



Nkhani: Kabichi wa Mkulu

Mukanena kuti nkhaniyi muthama kusankha odzipeta kutiwonera mlionera mlili. Fushani odzaipeka ayime kuling pomwe aliyering kona kuti kumwe kutuna kutheka kutheka kumay fushani odzawa kutiite kukasankha wina kumite mkazi ya mkazi. Wodzipereka wachiwiri uyu akhona

munthhuyo kuti waku moma kuma kuma kuma n khakha pote kuchita madundo kumathandi kununa kumitu pome zikuchitika ndizosekera kwambiri. Tsatirani nkuni, kuti alinyenda azichth azichita zilita mozita mukamaputa.

Ngati odzipereka ali okondwa, ndibwino kuyimirira kumbuyo kwa mlimi mu mzere wogwira chiuno chamunthu kutsogolo. Izi zikuwoneka kuti mukukoka limodzi.



Nkhani: Aliyense akugwiritsa ntchito Mphatso zawo

Ntchitoyi ikuwonetsa momwe Bungwe Lamoyo lingagwiritsire ntchito. Zimawonetsanso momwe kulimbikitsa mphatso zosiyanasiyana mwa anthu kungagwiritsidwe ntchito limodzi komanso momwe angapangire moyo ndi ntchito yautumiki wolimba.

Funsani odzipereka awiri kuti abwere kutsogolo, wamwamuna ndi wamkazi. Fotokozerani kuti anthu awiriwa asankha kukonza Bungwe Lamoyo m'mudzi mwawo, mayina awo tsopano ndi Nyirenda ndi Masiye.

Funsani odzipereka anu awiri kuti asankhe anthu ena asanu ndi mmodzi, omwe adzakhala gulu lawo. Onse ayenera kuyimirira kutsogolo mumzere, akuyang'ana pagululo.

Werengani nkhaniyo ndi sewero ndikudziwitsa munthu aliyense pagulu, apangitseni kuti achite mphatso zawo zosiyanasiyana.



Nchito: Thupi la Khristu

Pezani buku lanu lantchito. Ngati gululi lili ndi mapepala ndipo zidutsa zimawapangitsa kuti ajambule matchulidwe awo. Ngati sichoncho, gwiritsani ntchito bukhu lanu la ntchito. Funsani gulu kuti liganize za anthu a m'gululi kapena m'mudzimo, mphatso yawoyo ndi yotani komanso momwe angagwiritsire ntchito. Lembani dzina lawo m'thupi gawo lanu mukuganiza kuti limagwirizana ndi iwo.

Mwachitsanzo, munthu wina yemwe angakhale bwino paulimi ndipo angaphunzitse ena kuyendetsa bwino, lembani dzina lawo m'manja chifukwa amagwira ntchito molimbika m'munda. Wina amene ali wabwino pophunzitsa, kulemba dzina lawo pakamwa.

Mphuziro 6: Kusogolela Mabungwe Yamoyo Yakulu



Nchito: Masewera a Mpira

Gawoli litakuuzani kuti muganize kusewera ndi mpira ndi ena, mutha kuchita izi ndi ena ndikugwiritsa ntchito mpirawo kufotokoza mfundozo. Izi zikutanthauza kuti muwononga nthawi yogwira mpira wanu, ena amaponya pakati panu ndi munthu m'modzi ndipo nthawi ina ndikuponya kuzungulira gulu lonselo. Limbikitsani anthu kudutsa pakati pa wina ndi mnzake m'malo mongotaya kwa inu.

Mphuziro 7: Kugawana Chikondi ndi Mauthenga a Yesu



Nchito: Chifukwa Chiyani Mumauza Wina Uthenga Wabwino?

Pezani munthu aliyense kuti alembe mayankho awo pa mafunso omwe ali pa ntchitoyi, ndiye kuti

aliyense atha kuuzana mafunso mogwirizana ndi wina aliyense amatha kumva mayankho a anthu onse.

Anthu ena angavutike kuyankha mafunso awa ndipo amafuna nthawi kapena thandizo.



Nchito: Kodi Timagawana Chiyani Uthenga Wabwino?

Pezani munthu aliyense kuti amalize ntchitoyi, kenako ndigawane ndi munthu pafupi nawo. Awiriawiri amatha kupempherera anthu omwe adalemba.



Nchito: Nkhani Yanu ndi Yamphamvu

Awiriawiri apeza gululi kuti lizichita nkhani yawo.



Auzeni Wina

Awiriawiri amatenga gululo kuti liziyerekeza wina **Mfundo 4**.

Mphuziro 8: Kupempherera Anthu



Nchito: Kodi Pemphero ndi Chiyani?

Pezani munthu aliyense kuti alembe mayankho awo pa mafunso omwe ali pa ntchitoyi, ndiye kuti aliyense atha kuuzana mafunso mogwirizana ndi wina aliyense amatha kumva mayankho a anthu onse.



Mafunso: Kodi kupempherera mu Bungwe Lamoyo Kumathandiza Bwanji?

Pezani munthu aliyense kuti alembe zomwe akuganiza kuti ndi mapindu opemphera limodzi, ndiye kuti aliyense amathanso kuuzana mafunso mogwirizana ndi wina aliyense amatha kumva mayankho a aliyense.

Anthu ena angavutike kuyankha mafunso awa ndipo amafuna nthawi kapena thandizo.



Pemphera

Mukamapemphera limodzi, gwiritsani ntchito malingaliro omwe muli nawo.

Mphuziro 9: Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro



Nchito: Kodi muyenera Chiyani Chikhulupiriro?

Chitani izi limodzi monga gulu, kugawana zochitika ndi anthu omwe mukufuna kupempherera. Dzipani kuyimirira limodzi ndikupemphera pafupipafupi zinthu zomwe mwalemba.

Mphuziro 10: Chidule - Kodi Ndaphunzira Chiyani?



Nkhani: Ulendo

Itanani wodzipereka kuti atenge gawo la Mulubwa. Mpatseni zinthu zambiri zoti achite ulendo wake. Pemphani aliyense kuti am'patse iye kuti azichita ulendowu. Mupempheni kuyesa ndikuyenda mozungulira chipindacho chomwe mwamupatsa zinthu zambiri zomwe mwamupatsa!



Nchito: Mukunyamula Chiyani?

Pezani munthu aliyense kuti alembe mayankho awo pa mafunso omwe akuchita nawo, kenako amagawana nawo magulu ang'onoang'ono.



Nchito: Kodi Mutenga Chiyani

Pezani munthu aliyense kuti alembe mayankho awo pa mafunso omwe akuchita nawo, kenako amagawana nawo magulu ang'onoang'ono.

Mndandanda wa Zithunzi

Chikuto chapa Sogolo	Zithunzi-thunzi Concha Mayo pa Unsplash
Phunziro 1	Mitengo ya Nthochi - Zithunzi-thunzi Jametlene Reskp pa Unsplash
Phunziro 1	Banyan ya Nthochi - Zithunzi-thunzi Brandon Green pa Unsplash
Phunziro 2	Zithunzi-thunzi Jon Tyson pa Unsplash
Zida za Chikwatipo: Yendani ndi Yesu	Zithunzi-thunzi Hu Chen pa Unsplash
Phunziro 3	Zithunzi-thunzi Loren Joseph pa Unsplash
Phunziro 4	Zithunzi-thunzi Roman Nguyen pa Unsplash
Zida za Chikwatipo: Kukhazikitsa Anthu a Mulungu	Zithunzi-thunzi Ratanjot Singh pa Unsplash
Phunziro 5	Zithunzi-thunzi Nick Fewings pa Unsplash
Phunziro 6	Zithunzi-thunzi Denys Argyriou pa Unsplash
Zida za Chikwatipo: Kukhala Mbusa	Zithunzi-thunzi Nick Fewings pa Unsplash
Phunziro 7	Zithunzi-thunzi Trevor Cole pa Unsplash
Phunziro 8	Zithunzi-thunzi Trevor Cole pa Unsplash
Zida za Chikwatipo: Kuphonzira Kusagwirizana	Zithunzi-thunzi Sheir Hooley pa Unsplash
Phunziro 9	Zithunzi-thunzi Zoltan Tasi pa Unsplash
Phunziro 10	Zithunzi-thunzi Maxime Agnell pa Unsplash
Chikuto chapa Sogolo	Zithunzi-thunzi Concha Mayo pa Unsplash

- ULENDO -

Atumwi anali 'otumizidwa' ampingo woyamba. Paulo ndi atumwi enawo adayenda maulendo ambiri a chikhulupiriro. Anapeza njira zouza anthu za uthenga wa Yesu ndipo anapatula nthawi yosonyeza chikondi ndi mphamvu ya Yesu m'madera ambiri ndi midzi. Kuyambira pa chiyambi adaphunzira anthu kuti azitsatira chowonadi cha Yesu, kufalitsa uthengawu komanso chikondi chothandiza cha Yesu chokha. Sizinali zonse zomwe zimadalira atumwi, zimadalira aliyense.

Ndipamene mwalowa. Dignity wayamba **Uleno**, njira yothandizirani mukatsatire mapazi oyambirira a Yesu. Tikufuna kuti muphunzire momwe munga chitire nokha kuti muchite.

Uleno wophunzira ungakupatseni mwayi wophunzira za Mulungu, kuyambira mudzi wanu kapena mdera lanu. Simudzafunika kupita kusukulu. Mudzatha kuchita kuphunzira komwe muli, ngakhale ndi anzanu omwe akuzungulirani. Momwe maphunzirowo amathandizira kuti mugawane uthenga ndi chikondi tsiku ndi tsiku kwa Yesu kupita kumidzi ndi mdera lanu kuzungulira.

Uleno ndi mndandanda wa ma gawo anayi. Mu gawo liri lonse mudzaphunzira momwe mungagawire chikondi ndi uthenga wa Yesu podzala Mabungwe Yamoyo kapena kuthandiza ena kutero. Mutha kupita ku gawo lotsatira pamene ntchito yatha. Tikufuna kukuthandizani kuti muchite ntchito ya Mulungu m'malo mongophunzira.

Gawo 1: Uleno Wam'mudzi umathandiza anthu kumvetsetsa zomwe zikuchitika m'mudzi mwawo komanso momwe Bungwe Lamoyo limatha kubweretsa chikondi cha Yesu ndikupanga umodzi. Anthu pawokha adzakhala atayambitsa Bungwe Lamoyo kumapeto kwa gawo ili.

Lumikizanani nafe hello@dignityonline.org.uk ndi +447340 573 937. Pamitundu yonse ya maudindo athu ndi mitengo yathu yendelani webusayiti yathu: www.dignityonline.org.uk/publications.

© Dignity. Dignity ndi kapani yolebetsedwa yazachifundo no. 1122656. Dignity (Worldwide) ndi kampani yocheperako ndi chitsimikizo, yolembetsedwa ku England ndi Wales no. 6394480.



www.dignityonline.org.uk